EXHIBIT D

Page 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF WEST VIRGINIA CHARLESTON DIVISION

IN RE: ETHICON, INC., PELVIC) Master File No. REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS) 2:12-MD-02327 LIABILITY LITIGATION) MDL 2327

THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO ALL WAVE 4 AND SUBSEQUENT WAVE CASES AND PLAINTIFFS:

Candy Breeden
Case No. 2:12cv04658

JOSEPH R. GOODWIN U.S. DISTRICT JUDGE

Stephanie Browley Case No. 2:12cv04515

Wendy Happel Case No. 2:12cv03889

Ella Howard Case No. 2:12cv03976

Charlotte Humphreys Case No. 2:12cv04810

Cathy Kimsey
Case No. 2:12cv04814

Melanie Turner Case No. 2:12cv03847

DEPOSITION OF SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D.

GENERAL TVT and TVT-O

Friday, March 31, 2017

Chapel Hill, North Carolina

10:40 a.m.

Reported by: Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, CLR

GOLKOW TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 877.370.3377 ph | 917.591.5672 fax deps@golkow.com

-		
Page 2		Page 4
DEPOSITION of SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D.,	1 EXHIBITS (Cont'd)	
2 General TVT and TVT-O, a witness in the	2 Number Description	Page
3 above-entitled action, taken on behalf of Plaintiffs,	3 Pulliam 8 November 4, 2011, Rache	
4 pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedures	Zimmerman article, Surgery	
5 before KAREN K. KIDWELL, RMR, CRR, a Certified	4 Under Scrutiny: What Went	
6 Shorthand Reporter, at Courtyard Chapel Hill, 100	Wrong With Vaginal Mesh,	
7 Marriott Way, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, the 31st	5 Confidential, Subject to	
8 day of March, 2017, at 10:40 a.m.	Stipulation and Order of	
9	6 Confidentiality, Bates	
10 11 APPEARANCES	JJM.MESH.00187664-669	
11 A P P E A R A N C E S 12 ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS:	7 Pulliam 9 E-mail chain, top e-mail	252
13 WILSON LAW, P.A.	10/2/2006, Marie Egan to	
Kimberly Wilson White, Esq.	8 Melissa Doyle, Confidential,	
14 Marc C. Downing, Esq.	Subject to Stipulation and	
111 Haynes Street	 Order of Confidentiality, 	
15 Suite 103	Bates ETH,MESH,11529892	893
Raleigh, NC 27604	10	
16 919.890.0181	11	
kim@wilsonlawpa.com	12	
17 marc@wilsonlawpa.com 18	13 INSTRUCTIONS	
19 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANTS ETHICON and	14 Page	105
JOHNSON & JOHNSON:	15 Instruction not to answer	105
20	16 17	
TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP	18	
21 Eric Rumanek, Esq.	19	
600 Peachtree Street, N.E.	20	
22 Suite 5200	21	
Atlanta, GA 30308	22	
23 404.885.2606	23	
eric.rumanek@troutmansanders.com 2 4	24	
25	25	
	25	Page 5
Page 3		Page 5
Page 3	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N	,
Page 3	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS	,
Page 3 INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N	,
Page 3 1 INDEX 2 WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page 3 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 4 By Ms. White 5 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -000-	
Page 3 INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -000- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D.	
Page 3 INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255 EXHIBITS	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -000- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows:	
Page 3 INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255 EXHIBITS Number Description Page	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -000- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION	
Page 3 INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255 EXHIBITS Number Description Page	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -000- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows:	
Page 3 INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255 EXHIBITS Number Description Page Pulliam 1 Notice to Take Deposition of23 Samantha Pulliam, M.D.	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -000- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION 7 BY MS. WHITE:	ORTH CAROLINA
Page 3 INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255 EXHIBITS Number Description Page Pulliam 1 Notice to Take Deposition of23 Samantha Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 2 Thumb drive with documents25	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -000- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION 7 BY MS. WHITE: 8 Q. Dr. Pulliam, my name is Kimberly Wilson	ORTH CAROLINA
Page 3 INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255 EXHIBITS Number Description Page Pulliam 1 Notice to Take Deposition of23 Samantha Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 2 Thumb drive with documents25	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -oOo- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION 7 BY MS. WHITE: 8 Q. Dr. Pulliam, my name is Kimberly Wilson 9 White, and I'm here to take your deposition in	ORTH CAROLINA
Page 3 INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255 EXHIBITS Number Description Page Pulliam 1 Notice to Take Deposition of23 Samantha Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 2 Thumb drive with documents25 Pulliam 3 Curriculum Vitae of Samantha30	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -000- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION 7 BY MS. WHITE: 8 Q. Dr. Pulliam, my name is Kimberly Wilson 9 White, and I'm here to take your deposition in 10 regards to you being designated as a general	ORTH CAROLINA
Page 3 INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255 EXHIBITS Number Description Page Pulliam 1 Notice to Take Deposition of23 Samantha Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 2 Thumb drive with documents25 Pulliam 3 Curriculum Vitae of Samantha30 J. Pulliam, M.D.	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -oOo- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION 7 BY MS. WHITE: 8 Q. Dr. Pulliam, my name is Kimberly Wilson 9 White, and I'm here to take your deposition in	ORTH CAROLINA
Page 3 INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255 EXHIBITS Number Description Page Pulliam 1 Notice to Take Deposition of23 Samantha Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 2 Thumb drive with documents25 Pulliam 3 Curriculum Vitae of Samantha30 J. Pulliam, M.D.	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -000- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION 7 BY MS. WHITE: 8 Q. Dr. Pulliam, my name is Kimberly Wilson 9 White, and I'm here to take your deposition in 10 regards to you being designated as a general	ORTH CAROLINA
Page 3 INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255 EXHIBITS Number Description Page Pulliam 1 Notice to Take Deposition of23 Samantha Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 2 Thumb drive with documents25 Pulliam 3 Curriculum Vitae of Samantha30 J. Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 4 Expert Report of Samantha J102 Pulliam, M.D.	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -oOo- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION 7 BY MS. WHITE: 8 Q. Dr. Pulliam, my name is Kimberly Wilson 9 White, and I'm here to take your deposition in 10 regards to you being designated as a general 11 urogynecology expert in wave 4, right? 12 MR. RUMANEK: Correct.	ORTH CAROLINA
Page 3 INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255 EXHIBITS Number Description Page Pulliam 1 Notice to Take Deposition of23 Samantha Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 2 Thumb drive with documents25 Pulliam 3 Curriculum Vitae of Samantha30 J. Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 4 Expert Report of Samantha J102 Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 5 Samantha Pulliam, General106	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -000- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION 7 BY MS. WHITE: 8 Q. Dr. Pulliam, my name is Kimberly Wilson 9 White, and I'm here to take your deposition in 10 regards to you being designated as a general 11 urogynecology expert in wave 4, right? 12 MR. RUMANEK: Correct. 13 BY MS. WHITE:	ORTH CAROLINA
Page 3 INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255 EXHIBITS Number Description Page Pulliam 1 Notice to Take Deposition of23 Samantha Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 2 Thumb drive with documents25 Pulliam 3 Curriculum Vitae of Samantha30 J. Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 4 Expert Report of Samantha J102 Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 5 Samantha Pulliam, General106 Reliance List in Addition to	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -oOo- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION 7 BY MS. WHITE: 8 Q. Dr. Pulliam, my name is Kimberly Wilson 9 White, and I'm here to take your deposition in 10 regards to you being designated as a general 11 urogynecology expert in wave 4, right? 12 MR. RUMANEK: Correct.	ORTH CAROLINA
Page 3 INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255 EXHIBITS Number Description Page Pulliam 1 Notice to Take Deposition of23 Samantha Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 2 Thumb drive with documents25 Pulliam 3 Curriculum Vitae of Samantha30 J. Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 4 Expert Report of Samantha J102 Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 5 Samantha Pulliam, General106 Reliance List in Addition to Materials Referenced in	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -000- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION 7 BY MS. WHITE: 8 Q. Dr. Pulliam, my name is Kimberly Wilson 9 White, and I'm here to take your deposition in 10 regards to you being designated as a general 11 urogynecology expert in wave 4, right? 12 MR. RUMANEK: Correct. 13 BY MS. WHITE:	ORTH CAROLINA
Page 3 INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255 EXHIBITS Number Description Page Pulliam 1 Notice to Take Deposition of23 Samantha Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 2 Thumb drive with documents25 Pulliam 3 Curriculum Vitae of Samantha30 J. Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 4 Expert Report of Samantha J102 Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 5 Samantha Pulliam, General106 Reliance List in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 4	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -oOo- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION 7 BY MS. WHITE: 8 Q. Dr. Pulliam, my name is Kimberly Wilson 9 White, and I'm here to take your deposition in 10 regards to you being designated as a general 11 urogynecology expert in wave 4, right? 12 MR. RUMANEK: Correct. 13 BY MS. WHITE: 14 Q. Wave 4 litigation. So you know why you	ORTH CAROLINA
Page 3 INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255 EXHIBITS Number Description Page Pulliam 1 Notice to Take Deposition of23 Samantha Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 2 Thumb drive with documents25 Pulliam 3 Curriculum Vitae of Samantha30 J. Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 4 Expert Report of Samantha J102 Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 5 Samantha Pulliam, General106 Reliance List in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 4	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -oOo- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION 7 BY MS. WHITE: 8 Q. Dr. Pulliam, my name is Kimberly Wilsor 9 White, and I'm here to take your deposition in 10 regards to you being designated as a general 11 urogynecology expert in wave 4, right? 12 MR. RUMANEK: Correct. 13 BY MS. WHITE: 14 Q. Wave 4 litigation. So you know why you here today? 15 here today? 16 A. I do.	ORTH CAROLINA
Page 3 INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255 EXHIBITS Number Description Page Pulliam 1 Notice to Take Deposition of23 Samantha Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 2 Thumb drive with documents25 Pulliam 3 Curriculum Vitae of Samantha30 J. Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 4 Expert Report of Samantha J102 Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 5 Samantha Pulliam, General106 Reliance List in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 4 Pulliam 6 Samantha Pulliam, Supplemental111 General Reliance List in Addition to Materials	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -000- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION 7 BY MS. WHITE: 8 Q. Dr. Pulliam, my name is Kimberly Wilson 9 White, and I'm here to take your deposition in 10 regards to you being designated as a general 11 urogynecology expert in wave 4, right? 12 MR. RUMANEK: Correct. 13 BY MS. WHITE: 14 Q. Wave 4 litigation. So you know why you here today? 15 here today? 16 A. I do. 17 Q. Okay. Very good. Have you ever given	ORTH CAROLINA
Page 3 INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255 EXHIBITS Number Description Page Pulliam 1 Notice to Take Deposition of23 Samantha Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 2 Thumb drive with documents25 Pulliam 3 Curriculum Vitae of Samantha30 J. Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 4 Expert Report of Samantha J102 Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 5 Samantha Pulliam, General106 Reliance List in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 4 Pulliam 6 Samantha Pulliam, Supplemental111 General Reliance List in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 4	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -000- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION 7 BY MS. WHITE: 8 Q. Dr. Pulliam, my name is Kimberly Wilson 9 White, and I'm here to take your deposition in 10 regards to you being designated as a general 11 urogynecology expert in wave 4, right? 12 MR. RUMANEK: Correct. 13 BY MS. WHITE: 14 Q. Wave 4 litigation. So you know why you here today? 15 here today? 16 A. I do. 17 Q. Okay. Very good. Have you ever given 18 your deposition before?	ORTH CAROLINA
Page 3 INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255 EXHIBITS Number Description Page Pulliam 1 Notice to Take Deposition of23 Samantha Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 2 Thumb drive with documents25 Pulliam 3 Curriculum Vitae of Samantha30 J. Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 4 Expert Report of Samantha J102 Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 5 Samantha Pulliam, General106 Reliance List in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 4 Pulliam 6 Samantha Pulliam, Supplemental111 General Reliance List in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 4	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -000- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION 7 BY MS. WHITE: 8 Q. Dr. Pulliam, my name is Kimberly Wilson 9 White, and I'm here to take your deposition in 10 regards to you being designated as a general 11 urogynecology expert in wave 4, right? 12 MR. RUMANEK: Correct. 13 BY MS. WHITE: 14 Q. Wave 4 litigation. So you know why you here today? 15 here today? 16 A. I do. 17 Q. Okay. Very good. Have you ever given	ORTH CAROLINA
Page 3 INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255 EXHIBITS Number Description Page Pulliam 1 Notice to Take Deposition of23 Samantha Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 2 Thumb drive with documents25 Pulliam 3 Curriculum Vitae of Samantha30 J. Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 4 Expert Report of Samantha J102 Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 5 Samantha Pulliam, General106 Reliance List in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 4 Pulliam 6 Samantha Pulliam, Supplemental111 General Reliance List in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 4 Pulliam 7 Gynecare TVT IFU, Highly152	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -000- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION 7 BY MS. WHITE: 8 Q. Dr. Pulliam, my name is Kimberly Wilson 9 White, and I'm here to take your deposition in 10 regards to you being designated as a general 11 urogynecology expert in wave 4, right? 12 MR. RUMANEK: Correct. 13 BY MS. WHITE: 14 Q. Wave 4 litigation. So you know why you 15 here today? 16 A. I do. 17 Q. Okay. Very good. Have you ever given 18 your deposition before? 19 A. I have not.	ORTH CAROLINA
INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255 EXHIBITS Number Description Page Pulliam 1 Notice to Take Deposition of23 Samantha Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 2 Thumb drive with documents25 Pulliam 3 Curriculum Vitae of Samantha30 J. Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 4 Expert Report of Samantha J102 Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 5 Samantha Pulliam, General106 Reliance List in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 4 Pulliam 6 Samantha Pulliam, Supplemental111 General Reliance List in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 4 Pulliam 7 Gynecare TVT IFU, Highly152 Confidential, Subject to	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -oOo- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION 7 BY MS. WHITE: 8 Q. Dr. Pulliam, my name is Kimberly Wilsor 9 White, and I'm here to take your deposition in 10 regards to you being designated as a general 11 urogynecology expert in wave 4, right? 12 MR. RUMANEK: Correct. 13 BY MS. WHITE: 14 Q. Wave 4 litigation. So you know why you 15 here today? 16 A. I do. 17 Q. Okay. Very good. Have you ever given 18 your deposition before? 19 A. I have not. 20 Okay. Can you please state your name fo	ORTH CAROLINA
INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255 EXHIBITS Number Description Page Pulliam 1 Notice to Take Deposition of23 Samantha Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 2 Thumb drive with documents25 Pulliam 3 Curriculum Vitae of Samantha30 J. Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 4 Expert Report of Samantha J102 Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 5 Samantha Pulliam, General106 Reliance List in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 4 Pulliam 6 Samantha Pulliam, Supplemental111 General Reliance List in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 4 Pulliam 7 Gynecare TVT IFU, Highly152 Confidential, Subject to Stipulation and Order of	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -oOo- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION 7 BY MS. WHITE: 8 Q. Dr. Pulliam, my name is Kimberly Wilson 9 White, and I'm here to take your deposition in 10 regards to you being designated as a general 11 urogynecology expert in wave 4, right? 12 MR. RUMANEK: Correct. 13 BY MS. WHITE: 14 Q. Wave 4 litigation. So you know why you here today? 15 here today? 16 A. I do. 17 Q. Okay. Very good. Have you ever given 18 your deposition before? 19 A. I have not. 20 Q. Okay. Can you please state your name for the record?	ORTH CAROLINA
INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255 EXHIBITS Number Description Page Pulliam 1 Notice to Take Deposition of23 Samantha Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 2 Thumb drive with documents25 Pulliam 3 Curriculum Vitae of Samantha30 J. Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 4 Expert Report of Samantha J102 Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 5 Samantha Pulliam, General106 Reliance List in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 4 Pulliam 6 Samantha Pulliam, Supplemental111 General Reliance List in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 4 Pulliam 7 Gynecare TVT IFU, Highly152 Confidential, Subject to Stipulation and Order of	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -oOo- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION 7 BY MS. WHITE: 8 Q. Dr. Pulliam, my name is Kimberly Wilsor 9 White, and I'm here to take your deposition in 10 regards to you being designated as a general 11 urogynecology expert in wave 4, right? 12 MR. RUMANEK: Correct. 13 BY MS. WHITE: 14 Q. Wave 4 litigation. So you know why you 15 here today? 16 A. I do. 17 Q. Okay. Very good. Have you ever given 18 your deposition before? 19 A. I have not. 20 Okay. Can you please state your name fo	ORTH CAROLINA
INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255 EXHIBITS Number Description Page Pulliam 1 Notice to Take Deposition of23 Samantha Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 2 Thumb drive with documents25 Pulliam 3 Curriculum Vitae of Samantha30 J. Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 4 Expert Report of Samantha J102 Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 5 Samantha Pulliam, General106 Reliance List in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 4 Pulliam 6 Samantha Pulliam, Supplemental111 General Reliance List in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 4 Pulliam 7 Gynecare TVT IFU, Highly152 Confidential, Subject to Stipulation and Order of Confidentiality, Bates ETH.MESH.03427878-883	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -oOo- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION 7 BY MS. WHITE: 8 Q. Dr. Pulliam, my name is Kimberly Wilson 9 White, and I'm here to take your deposition in 10 regards to you being designated as a general 11 urogynecology expert in wave 4, right? 12 MR. RUMANEK: Correct. 13 BY MS. WHITE: 14 Q. Wave 4 litigation. So you know why you here today? 15 here today? 16 A. I do. 17 Q. Okay. Very good. Have you ever given 18 your deposition before? 19 A. I have not. 20 Q. Okay. Can you please state your name for the record?	ORTH CAROLINA
INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255 EXHIBITS Number Description Page Pulliam 1 Notice to Take Deposition of23 Samantha Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 2 Thumb drive with documents25 Pulliam 3 Curriculum Vitae of Samantha30 J. Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 4 Expert Report of Samantha J102 Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 5 Samantha Pulliam, General106 Reliance List in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 4 Pulliam 6 Samantha Pulliam, Supplemental111 General Reliance List in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 4 Pulliam 7 Gynecare TVT IFU, Highly152 Confidential, Subject to Stipulation and Order of Confidentiality, Bates ETH.MESH.03427878-883	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -oOo- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION 7 BY MS. WHITE: 8 Q. Dr. Pulliam, my name is Kimberly Wilson 9 White, and I'm here to take your deposition in 10 regards to you being designated as a general 11 urogynecology expert in wave 4, right? 12 MR. RUMANEK: Correct. 13 BY MS. WHITE: 14 Q. Wave 4 litigation. So you know why you 15 here today? 16 A. I do. 17 Q. Okay. Very good. Have you ever given 18 your deposition before? 19 A. I have not. 20 Q. Okay. Can you please state your name fo 21 the record? 22 A. Samantha Joy Pulliam. 23 Q. All right. Do you sometimes go by Mand	ORTH CAROLINA
INDEX WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. By Ms. White 5 By Mr. Rumanek 255 EXHIBITS Number Description Page Pulliam 1 Notice to Take Deposition of23 Samantha Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 2 Thumb drive with documents25 Pulliam 3 Curriculum Vitae of Samantha30 J. Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 4 Expert Report of Samantha J102 Pulliam, M.D. Pulliam 5 Samantha Pulliam, General106 Reliance List in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 4 Pulliam 6 Samantha Pulliam, Supplemental111 General Reliance List in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 4 Pulliam 7 Gynecare TVT IFU, Highly152 Confidential, Subject to Stipulation and Order of Confidentiality, Bates ETH.MESH.03427878-883	1 FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 2017, CHAPEL HILL, N 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 -oOo- 4 SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. 5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION 7 BY MS. WHITE: 8 Q. Dr. Pulliam, my name is Kimberly Wilson 9 White, and I'm here to take your deposition in 10 regards to you being designated as a general 11 urogynecology expert in wave 4, right? 12 MR. RUMANEK: Correct. 13 BY MS. WHITE: 14 Q. Wave 4 litigation. So you know why you here today? 15 here today? 16 A. I do. 17 Q. Okay. Very good. Have you ever given 18 your deposition before? 19 A. I have not. 20 Q. Okay. Can you please state your name for the record? 21 A. Samantha Joy Pulliam. 22 Q. All right. Do you sometimes go by Mand	ORTH CAROLINA

	Page 6	<u> </u>	Page 9
1	Page 6	1	Page 8
2	A. My friends call me Mandy.	2	Are you currently employed?
3	Q. Okay. And where do you live? A. I current live in Chapel Hill.	3	A. I am.
4	Q. And how long have you lived in	4	Q. How are you employed?
5		1	A. I work as a physician at the University of
6	Chapel Hill? A. Since January of 2016.	5 6	North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
7		7	Q. Okay. And you are soft-spoken. So I'm
8	Q. Okay. And you've never been deposed before?	1	going to ask you to keep your voice up today, mainly
9	A. I have not.	8 9	for the court reporter. The court reporter here to
10	Q. Okay. So do you understand that the court	10	my right is taking down everything that you say.
11	reporter just placed you under oath?	11	This will be the official record of your testimony. So it's very important that she can hear your
12	A. Yes.	12	
13	Q. So your testimony here today is	13	testimony.
14	virtually is the same as giving testimony under	14	A. Okay.
15	oath in a court of law. You understand that?	15	Q. So what what's your title with the
16	A. I do.	16	university? A. I'm the division director of
17	Q. So since you have not been deposed before,	17	
18		18	urogynecology. There's a longer title that involves
19	I'm going to go through some deposition rules that your counsel might have already gone over with you.	19	urogynecology and female pelvic reconstructive
20	I'm going to be asking you questions today in regards	20	surgery. And that's within the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at the University of North
21	to your opinions about TVT and TVT-O. Can we agree	21	Carolina.
22	that when I ask you a question about TVT, we're	22	
23	referring to the Ethicon TVT retropubic device?	23	Q. Okay. Did you just give me that longer title?
24	A. Yes.	24	A. I did.
25	Q. Okay. And then TVT-O is the TVT obturator	25	
23	Q. Okay. And then I v I to is the I v I obtained	23	Q. And did you take over for Catherine
		1	
	Page 7		Page 9
1	Page 7 device. Can we agree to that?	1	Page 9 Matthews?
2	device. Can we agree to that? A. Yes.	1 2	Ť
	device. Can we agree to that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to be asking you		Matthews? A. Yes, I did. Q. And did you know Dr. Matthews before she
2 3 4	device. Can we agree to that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to be asking you questions. If you don't understand my question, ask	2 3 4	Matthews? A. Yes, I did. Q. And did you know Dr. Matthews before she left?
2 3 4 5	device. Can we agree to that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to be asking you questions. If you don't understand my question, ask me to rephrase it. I'll be glad to do that. If at	2 3 4 5	Matthews? A. Yes, I did. Q. And did you know Dr. Matthews before she left? A. I knew her, not well. I mean, I expect
2 3 4 5 6	device. Can we agree to that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to be asking you questions. If you don't understand my question, ask me to rephrase it. I'll be glad to do that. If at any point during the deposition you need to take a	2 3 4 5 6	Matthews? A. Yes, I did. Q. And did you know Dr. Matthews before she left? A. I knew her, not well. I mean, I expect I've introduced been introduced to her at national
2 3 4 5 6 7	device. Can we agree to that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to be asking you questions. If you don't understand my question, ask me to rephrase it. I'll be glad to do that. If at any point during the deposition you need to take a break, I don't have a problem with that. The only	2 3 4 5 6 7	Matthews? A. Yes, I did. Q. And did you know Dr. Matthews before she left? A. I knew her, not well. I mean, I expect I've introduced been introduced to her at national meetings and maybe had a drink in a large group
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	device. Can we agree to that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to be asking you questions. If you don't understand my question, ask me to rephrase it. I'll be glad to do that. If at any point during the deposition you need to take a break, I don't have a problem with that. The only thing I ask is that you answer the question that has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Matthews? A. Yes, I did. Q. And did you know Dr. Matthews before she left? A. I knew her, not well. I mean, I expect I've introduced been introduced to her at national meetings and maybe had a drink in a large group before.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	device. Can we agree to that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to be asking you questions. If you don't understand my question, ask me to rephrase it. I'll be glad to do that. If at any point during the deposition you need to take a break, I don't have a problem with that. The only thing I ask is that you answer the question that has been posed and you do not take breaks during my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Matthews? A. Yes, I did. Q. And did you know Dr. Matthews before she left? A. I knew her, not well. I mean, I expect I've introduced been introduced to her at national meetings and maybe had a drink in a large group before. Q. Okay. Did Catherine reach out to you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	device. Can we agree to that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to be asking you questions. If you don't understand my question, ask me to rephrase it. I'll be glad to do that. If at any point during the deposition you need to take a break, I don't have a problem with that. The only thing I ask is that you answer the question that has been posed and you do not take breaks during my question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Matthews? A. Yes, I did. Q. And did you know Dr. Matthews before she left? A. I knew her, not well. I mean, I expect I've introduced been introduced to her at national meetings and maybe had a drink in a large group before. Q. Okay. Did Catherine reach out to you about applying for this position at UNC?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	device. Can we agree to that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to be asking you questions. If you don't understand my question, ask me to rephrase it. I'll be glad to do that. If at any point during the deposition you need to take a break, I don't have a problem with that. The only thing I ask is that you answer the question that has been posed and you do not take breaks during my question. A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Matthews? A. Yes, I did. Q. And did you know Dr. Matthews before she left? A. I knew her, not well. I mean, I expect I've introduced been introduced to her at national meetings and maybe had a drink in a large group before. Q. Okay. Did Catherine reach out to you about applying for this position at UNC? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	device. Can we agree to that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to be asking you questions. If you don't understand my question, ask me to rephrase it. I'll be glad to do that. If at any point during the deposition you need to take a break, I don't have a problem with that. The only thing I ask is that you answer the question that has been posed and you do not take breaks during my question. A. Okay. Q. Let's get through the question. You can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Matthews? A. Yes, I did. Q. And did you know Dr. Matthews before she left? A. I knew her, not well. I mean, I expect I've introduced been introduced to her at national meetings and maybe had a drink in a large group before. Q. Okay. Did Catherine reach out to you about applying for this position at UNC? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever talked to Catherine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	device. Can we agree to that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to be asking you questions. If you don't understand my question, ask me to rephrase it. I'll be glad to do that. If at any point during the deposition you need to take a break, I don't have a problem with that. The only thing I ask is that you answer the question that has been posed and you do not take breaks during my question. A. Okay. Q. Let's get through the question. You can take a break. So just to be clear, you have never	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Matthews? A. Yes, I did. Q. And did you know Dr. Matthews before she left? A. I knew her, not well. I mean, I expect I've introduced been introduced to her at national meetings and maybe had a drink in a large group before. Q. Okay. Did Catherine reach out to you about applying for this position at UNC? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever talked to Catherine about any testimony she's ever given under oath in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	device. Can we agree to that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to be asking you questions. If you don't understand my question, ask me to rephrase it. I'll be glad to do that. If at any point during the deposition you need to take a break, I don't have a problem with that. The only thing I ask is that you answer the question that has been posed and you do not take breaks during my question. A. Okay. Q. Let's get through the question. You can take a break. So just to be clear, you have never given a deposition in a workers' compensation case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Matthews? A. Yes, I did. Q. And did you know Dr. Matthews before she left? A. I knew her, not well. I mean, I expect I've introduced been introduced to her at national meetings and maybe had a drink in a large group before. Q. Okay. Did Catherine reach out to you about applying for this position at UNC? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever talked to Catherine about any testimony she's ever given under oath in regards to the mesh litigation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	device. Can we agree to that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to be asking you questions. If you don't understand my question, ask me to rephrase it. I'll be glad to do that. If at any point during the deposition you need to take a break, I don't have a problem with that. The only thing I ask is that you answer the question that has been posed and you do not take breaks during my question. A. Okay. Q. Let's get through the question. You can take a break. So just to be clear, you have never given a deposition in a workers' compensation case? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Matthews? A. Yes, I did. Q. And did you know Dr. Matthews before she left? A. I knew her, not well. I mean, I expect I've introduced been introduced to her at national meetings and maybe had a drink in a large group before. Q. Okay. Did Catherine reach out to you about applying for this position at UNC? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever talked to Catherine about any testimony she's ever given under oath in regards to the mesh litigation? A. Not that I recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	device. Can we agree to that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to be asking you questions. If you don't understand my question, ask me to rephrase it. I'll be glad to do that. If at any point during the deposition you need to take a break, I don't have a problem with that. The only thing I ask is that you answer the question that has been posed and you do not take breaks during my question. A. Okay. Q. Let's get through the question. You can take a break. So just to be clear, you have never given a deposition in a workers' compensation case? A. No. Q. Medical malpractice case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, I did. Q. And did you know Dr. Matthews before she left? A. I knew her, not well. I mean, I expect I've introduced been introduced to her at national meetings and maybe had a drink in a large group before. Q. Okay. Did Catherine reach out to you about applying for this position at UNC? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever talked to Catherine about any testimony she's ever given under oath in regards to the mesh litigation? A. Not that I recall. Q. Okay. Are you aware that she, in fact,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	device. Can we agree to that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to be asking you questions. If you don't understand my question, ask me to rephrase it. I'll be glad to do that. If at any point during the deposition you need to take a break, I don't have a problem with that. The only thing I ask is that you answer the question that has been posed and you do not take breaks during my question. A. Okay. Q. Let's get through the question. You can take a break. So just to be clear, you have never given a deposition in a workers' compensation case? A. No. Q. Medical malpractice case? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, I did. Q. And did you know Dr. Matthews before she left? A. I knew her, not well. I mean, I expect I've introduced been introduced to her at national meetings and maybe had a drink in a large group before. Q. Okay. Did Catherine reach out to you about applying for this position at UNC? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever talked to Catherine about any testimony she's ever given under oath in regards to the mesh litigation? A. Not that I recall. Q. Okay. Are you aware that she, in fact, also serves as a general urogyn expert in the mesh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	device. Can we agree to that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to be asking you questions. If you don't understand my question, ask me to rephrase it. I'll be glad to do that. If at any point during the deposition you need to take a break, I don't have a problem with that. The only thing I ask is that you answer the question that has been posed and you do not take breaks during my question. A. Okay. Q. Let's get through the question. You can take a break. So just to be clear, you have never given a deposition in a workers' compensation case? A. No. Q. Medical malpractice case? A. No. Q. And you've never been deposed in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, I did. Q. And did you know Dr. Matthews before she left? A. I knew her, not well. I mean, I expect I've introduced been introduced to her at national meetings and maybe had a drink in a large group before. Q. Okay. Did Catherine reach out to you about applying for this position at UNC? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever talked to Catherine about any testimony she's ever given under oath in regards to the mesh litigation? A. Not that I recall. Q. Okay. Are you aware that she, in fact, also serves as a general urogyn expert in the mesh litigation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	device. Can we agree to that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to be asking you questions. If you don't understand my question, ask me to rephrase it. I'll be glad to do that. If at any point during the deposition you need to take a break, I don't have a problem with that. The only thing I ask is that you answer the question that has been posed and you do not take breaks during my question. A. Okay. Q. Let's get through the question. You can take a break. So just to be clear, you have never given a deposition in a workers' compensation case? A. No. Q. Medical malpractice case? A. No. Q. And you've never been deposed in connection with a pelvic mesh case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, I did. Q. And did you know Dr. Matthews before she left? A. I knew her, not well. I mean, I expect I've introduced been introduced to her at national meetings and maybe had a drink in a large group before. Q. Okay. Did Catherine reach out to you about applying for this position at UNC? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever talked to Catherine about any testimony she's ever given under oath in regards to the mesh litigation? A. Not that I recall. Q. Okay. Are you aware that she, in fact, also serves as a general urogyn expert in the mesh litigation? A. I was not aware of that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	device. Can we agree to that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to be asking you questions. If you don't understand my question, ask me to rephrase it. I'll be glad to do that. If at any point during the deposition you need to take a break, I don't have a problem with that. The only thing I ask is that you answer the question that has been posed and you do not take breaks during my question. A. Okay. Q. Let's get through the question. You can take a break. So just to be clear, you have never given a deposition in a workers' compensation case? A. No. Q. Medical malpractice case? A. No. Q. And you've never been deposed in connection with a pelvic mesh case? A. I have not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, I did. Q. And did you know Dr. Matthews before she left? A. I knew her, not well. I mean, I expect I've introduced been introduced to her at national meetings and maybe had a drink in a large group before. Q. Okay. Did Catherine reach out to you about applying for this position at UNC? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever talked to Catherine about any testimony she's ever given under oath in regards to the mesh litigation? A. Not that I recall. Q. Okay. Are you aware that she, in fact, also serves as a general urogyn expert in the mesh litigation? A. I was not aware of that. Q. And did you receive and review any portion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	device. Can we agree to that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to be asking you questions. If you don't understand my question, ask me to rephrase it. I'll be glad to do that. If at any point during the deposition you need to take a break, I don't have a problem with that. The only thing I ask is that you answer the question that has been posed and you do not take breaks during my question. A. Okay. Q. Let's get through the question. You can take a break. So just to be clear, you have never given a deposition in a workers' compensation case? A. No. Q. Medical malpractice case? A. No. Q. And you've never been deposed in connection with a pelvic mesh case? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Have you ever testified in court?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, I did. Q. And did you know Dr. Matthews before she left? A. I knew her, not well. I mean, I expect I've introduced been introduced to her at national meetings and maybe had a drink in a large group before. Q. Okay. Did Catherine reach out to you about applying for this position at UNC? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever talked to Catherine about any testimony she's ever given under oath in regards to the mesh litigation? A. Not that I recall. Q. Okay. Are you aware that she, in fact, also serves as a general urogyn expert in the mesh litigation? A. I was not aware of that. Q. And did you receive and review any portion of her deposition testimony in regards to mesh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	device. Can we agree to that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to be asking you questions. If you don't understand my question, ask me to rephrase it. I'll be glad to do that. If at any point during the deposition you need to take a break, I don't have a problem with that. The only thing I ask is that you answer the question that has been posed and you do not take breaks during my question. A. Okay. Q. Let's get through the question. You can take a break. So just to be clear, you have never given a deposition in a workers' compensation case? A. No. Q. Medical malpractice case? A. No. Q. And you've never been deposed in connection with a pelvic mesh case? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Have you ever testified in court? A. I have not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, I did. Q. And did you know Dr. Matthews before she left? A. I knew her, not well. I mean, I expect I've introduced been introduced to her at national meetings and maybe had a drink in a large group before. Q. Okay. Did Catherine reach out to you about applying for this position at UNC? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever talked to Catherine about any testimony she's ever given under oath in regards to the mesh litigation? A. Not that I recall. Q. Okay. Are you aware that she, in fact, also serves as a general urogyn expert in the mesh litigation? A. I was not aware of that. Q. And did you receive and review any portion of her deposition testimony in regards to mesh litigation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	device. Can we agree to that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to be asking you questions. If you don't understand my question, ask me to rephrase it. I'll be glad to do that. If at any point during the deposition you need to take a break, I don't have a problem with that. The only thing I ask is that you answer the question that has been posed and you do not take breaks during my question. A. Okay. Q. Let's get through the question. You can take a break. So just to be clear, you have never given a deposition in a workers' compensation case? A. No. Q. Medical malpractice case? A. No. Q. And you've never been deposed in connection with a pelvic mesh case? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Have you ever testified in court? A. I have not. Q. You are probably the first doctor I've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Matthews? A. Yes, I did. Q. And did you know Dr. Matthews before she left? A. I knew her, not well. I mean, I expect I've introduced been introduced to her at national meetings and maybe had a drink in a large group before. Q. Okay. Did Catherine reach out to you about applying for this position at UNC? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever talked to Catherine about any testimony she's ever given under oath in regards to the mesh litigation? A. Not that I recall. Q. Okay. Are you aware that she, in fact, also serves as a general urogyn expert in the mesh litigation? A. I was not aware of that. Q. And did you receive and review any portion of her deposition testimony in regards to mesh litigation? A. Not that I recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	device. Can we agree to that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to be asking you questions. If you don't understand my question, ask me to rephrase it. I'll be glad to do that. If at any point during the deposition you need to take a break, I don't have a problem with that. The only thing I ask is that you answer the question that has been posed and you do not take breaks during my question. A. Okay. Q. Let's get through the question. You can take a break. So just to be clear, you have never given a deposition in a workers' compensation case? A. No. Q. Medical malpractice case? A. No. Q. And you've never been deposed in connection with a pelvic mesh case? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Have you ever testified in court? A. I have not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, I did. Q. And did you know Dr. Matthews before she left? A. I knew her, not well. I mean, I expect I've introduced been introduced to her at national meetings and maybe had a drink in a large group before. Q. Okay. Did Catherine reach out to you about applying for this position at UNC? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever talked to Catherine about any testimony she's ever given under oath in regards to the mesh litigation? A. Not that I recall. Q. Okay. Are you aware that she, in fact, also serves as a general urogyn expert in the mesh litigation? A. I was not aware of that. Q. And did you receive and review any portion of her deposition testimony in regards to mesh litigation?

Page 10 Page 12 1 Q. Okay. Tell me a little bit about that. 1 incontinence? 2 2 On what days do you see patients? A. Yes, I do. 3 A. So I see patients a different day every 3 Q. So do you have your own set of patients 4 4 week, probably on average three to four days a week. that you see? For example, you'll see a patient who 5 5 Q. Okay. What do you do on the other days? comes in, she is symptomatic for stress urinary 6 6 A. Well, sometimes I operate. I suppose that incontinence. You would diagnose her and then 7 7 counts as seeing patients. And during the other perhaps do surgery on her? 8 8 days, I do work in terms of the administrative A. Yes, I do. I have my own set of patients, 9 portion of my responsibility with regard to the 9 and then I also oversee fellows who have their own 10 10 division so making the schedule and working on the sets of patients, and I ensure that they are learning 11 budget and things like that. I do teaching of 11 and that they're taking good care of patients while 12 12 residents and fellows within the university within they're seeing them. 13 the fellowship that's part of my division which is 13 Q. Okay. And then do you also treat patients 14 female pelvic medicine and reconstructive surgery so 14 who have been referred to you from other physicians? 15 there's a fellowship there. We have three fellows 15 A. I do, although I'm not sure I would 16 16 and I teach them. differentiate between my own set of patients and 17 I do some work with the American Urogyn 17 patients who are referred to me by other physicians. 18 18 Society where I'm the quality chair which means I That's really one in the same sort of idea. 19 oversee the development of a registry and work that 19 I think there are a number of ways that a 20 goes into designing quality measures to ensure that 20 patient could come to me. They could be sent by 21 urogynecologic procedures and practices are performed 21 another physician. They could find me themselves or 22 22 to specific standards that are required by, for they might be sent by the emergency room or some 23 example, the Center for Medicare and Medicaid 23 other referring source that's not specific to, you 24 Services. I go to a lot of meetings. 24 know, another private physician relationship. 25 Q. Okay. So let's break this down a little 25 Q. Okay. Do you do research? Page 11 Page 13 1 1 bit. You said that you see patients three to four A. Yes, I think so. I mean, I think I'm not 2 2 days a week? a basic science researcher typically, although I have 3 A. That's right. 3 been involved in basic science over the course of my 4 Q. And then how many days a week do you 4 career. That's not currently my effort. I do 5 5 teach? research in quality of care primarily at this point. 6 6 A. Well, on some of those days that I'm But I'm also part of a larger group of 7 7 doing -- working in the office or in the operating urogynecologists, and we do clinical trials and some 8 8 room, I'm also teaching. And then depending upon the device trials as part of the larger group. So my 9 9 week, there is a didactic conference on Wednesday name would be on protocols for pretty much the span 10 10 mornings I'm responsible for running along with our of things. 11 fellowship director. And then, in addition to that, 11 Q. Okay. Tell me about this larger group of 12 I do lectures and teaching of the residents on 12 physicians. 13 13 occasion. MR. RUMANEK: Just -- just as another kind 14 Q. So do you teach in the classroom? 14 of deposition tip, since she's taking everything 15 15 A. I give lectures sometimes or I'm usually down, make sure she finishes her question all 16 more likely to do sort of an ad hoc teaching but 16 the way before you start answering. That's so 17 17 not -- not a lot of classroom teaching, no. that you're not talking over each other. 18 Q. So when you say you're teaching, it's 18 THE WITNESS: I understand. 19 mainly with residents and fellows that are with you 19 BY MS. WHITE: 20 20 as you're diagnosing and seeing patients? Q. And that wasn't a real good question. So 21 A. That's correct. Mainly. 21 what is this group of other physicians --22 22 Q. So how many days a week do you operate? A. Right. 23 23 A. One to two. Q. -- that you've referred to that you all do 24 24 Q. Do you currently surgically treat patients clinical trials? 25 who have been diagnosed with stress urinary 25 A. Right. So the division that I oversee is

Page 14 Page 16 1 a division of urogynecology and female pelvic 1 after this deposition, but it has -- it was 2 2 reconstructive surgery, and there are six physicians rescheduled a couple of times, and so it's just been 3 and a nurse practitioner in the division, and so we 3 I was going to do it all together at the end of this 4 4 collaborate on research within that context. I sort of phase of this work. And this has stretched 5 5 think -- I'm new to this group, but literature review out so it just hasn't happened yet. 6 6 would show that most of the published papers from Q. Okay. I need to ask you some questions 7 7 this group involve the work of multiple physicians in about the work that you've done since I don't have 8 the group. 8 the invoices. 9 Q. Okay. Do you currently have clinical 9 A. Okay. 10 10 trials going on right now? Q. Okay. So to date, how much time have you 11 A. I -- we do currently have clinical trials 11 spent working as a general urogyn expert for the mesh 12 going on right now, none that I personally am the 12 13 lead physician or investigator on. 13 MR. RUMANEK: Let me just make sure the 14 Q. Do any involve polypropylene transvaginal 14 question is clear. Are you talking about just 15 15 mesh products? her general, because she also worked on some 16 16 A. No, they do not. There is a research case specific, and I just want to make sure you 17 project that's involved Pelvetex, but we are the 17 all are talking about the same. 18 native tissue arm of that. So I guess in its 18 BY MS. WHITE: 19 extension, it's a multicentered trial. There may be 19 Q. Okay. Let's break that down. Okay? 20 other things besides native tissue that are used, but 20 A. Okay. 21 for our group, we have used -- we have not used -- we 21 Q. Because we would have gone there anyways. 22 22 have only used the native tissue. So in terms of your general urogyn expert work, how 23 Q. Okay. So other than your position at UNC, 23 many hours have you spent as of today's date 24 your current position, do you receive income from any 24 excluding the 15 minutes we have been in the 25 other source? 25 deposition? Page 15 Page 17 1 A. Nothing comes to mind as a major source of 1 A. Okay. Well, I think to write the report 2 2 income. I think I have received a little bit of that I submitted, probably -- I mean, I haven't 3 income over the past probably seven years for some 3 totaled these, to be honest with you, but I think 4 legal review that's never resulted either in 4 probably over 40 hours, maybe 43 hours or so on the 5 5 deposition or sort of anything that's gone to court generation of the report. And then probably over the 6 to the tune of maybe 3 or \$4,000 over the course of 6 last several weeks, I've spent maybe 10 hours or so 7 7 the last ten years. But I don't remember much about reviewing the things that I wrote and working in 8 it. I couldn't even tell you who -- who it was. 8 preparation for this. 9 9 Q. Okay. Have you ever been -- so let's talk Q. What do you mean "for this"? 10 10 about that a little bit. A. For this deposition. 11 A. Okay. 11 Q. Okay. But prior to writing the report, 12 Q. So you've been paid 3 to \$4,000 to review 12 did you do any research to get yourself in a position 13 13 a case. Would that be a medical malpractice case? to write the report or does that 43 hours include all 14 A. Yes, that's it. 14 of that? 15 15 Q. Okay. Have you currently been paid by A. I would say that 43 hours includes all of 16 J & J for any of your work involving this litigation, 16 the mesh litigation, whether it's wave 1, 2, 3, or 4, 17 17 Q. Okay. So your testimony here today is 18 have you been paid by J & J for being an expert in 18 that you've spent about 53 hours of time as a general 19 the mesh litigation? 19 urogyn expert for wave 4? 20 20 A. No, I have not. A. I think that's about how much time I've 21 Q. Okay. Are you keeping track of your time? 21 spent working on this case. 22 22 A. I am. Q. But you have not submitted your invoice to 23 23 Q. Okay. Why have you not submitted an J & J as of date because you're waiting until this 24 invoice? 24 deposition is over? 25 A. Well, my plan was to submit an invoice 25 A. That's it.

Page 18 Page 20 1 MR. RUMANEK: And I'll just note on the 1 because this is the first time I've done this 2 2 record that we can provide the invoice when we perhaps, to happen in a block. So my plan had been 3 get it, and I think that will -- we can agree 3 to submit the whole of it together at the end of 4 4 these depositions which were initially planned to be that will reflect the accurate time --5 5 THE WITNESS: Absolutely. closer together than now they apparently are. 6 6 MR. RUMANEK: -- to the best of her Q. Did anyone tell you not to submit your 7 7 ability. invoices prior to this deposition? 8 8 BY MS. WHITE: MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. I 9 Q. Okay. So now let's talk about case 9 don't even -- that would necessarily involve I 10 10 specific. In how many cases have you been designated guess discussion with counsel. Don't tell her 11 a case specific urogyn expert for J & J? 11 anything that you discussed with counsel to the 12 A. So I'm not sure -- so designated and 12 extent that anybody else may have told you that. 13 13 actually happened are probably two different kinds of THE WITNESS: I haven't discussed it with 14 questions. I - I was given maybe three or four 14 anyone else. 15 cases to review. And I reviewed a couple of those. 15 BY MS. WHITE: 16 But somewhere in the process of that, those were not 16 Q. Okay. So, again, if I understand your 17 things that went forward. So I -- I'm not sure 17 testimony correctly, the work you've done on the case 18 designated meaning they were assigned to me. I'm 18 specific cases, which isn't connected to this depo 19 sure that that's true. But I think in terms of 19 today, you haven't invoiced J & J, but after this 20 actually going forward with being that expert, I 20 depo is over, you're going to invoice them for that 21 haven't really spent a lot of time on that. 21 work as well? 22 22 Q. Okay. I don't care whether or not the A. That's correct. I think, you know, some 23 cases went forward. 23 of this has to do with my new understanding of how 24 A. Okay. 24 this works. I know that at this point, now, there's 25 25 Q. I'm trying to ascertain how much time you sort of the general deposition, and then there are Page 19 Page 21 1 have worked as an expert in which you're going to 1 depositions regarding each individual patient. But I 2 2 bill J & J. think when I went into this, that was a process that 3 A. I see. Probably about 15 hours, maybe a 3 I was still learning about. So moving forward, I may 4 little bit less than that. I have spent less time --4 do it differently. But that's what I've done this 5 actually, I mean, I've given -- written this down in 5 6 6 my system, provided it for my secretary who keeps Q. So are -- I want to get back to income 7 7 track of things, but I haven't looked at that because from other sources. 8 8 A. Sure. it was such an abrupt end to the process. 9 9 Q. Okay. So if I understand your testimony Q. Okay. I don't know if we covered that 10 10 correctly, there is about 15 hours in case specific other than you're an expert for J & J, and you're 11 11 work that you've done that you have not billed J & J going to get paid. You work for UNC? 12 12 A. That's correct. 13 13 A. That's right. And it's a very rough Q. Do you receive income from any other 14 14 estimate. service -- places? 15 15 Q. Okay. Well, do you think it could be less A. You mean, am I employed? I have stocks 16 16 and investments and all those sorts of things that 17 17 A. I don't know. are on my tax returns. 18 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 18 Q. No, no, income. Are you receiving income 19 BY MS. WHITE: 19 in any other capacity being on a board, serving as an 20 20 Q. And when do you plan to submit those expert for another pharmaceutical company? Are you 21 invoices because those cases are over. 21 receiving income? 22 22 A. Right. So, they are. And I -- at least I A. I'm not on a board. I have not received 23 23 assume so. I think my impression was that they were income that I can recall from any other 24 on hold. So I guess -- but I -- this had all 24 pharmaceutical company or any other entity. 25 transpired in a way that I seemed at this point, 25 Q. So your income -- income comes from UNC?

	Page 22		Page 24
1	A. Uh-huh.	1	deposition. Then so, Dr. Pulliam, because I know
2	Q. And then your time working as an expert	2	you are new to this, I'm going to be handing to you
3	for J & J?	3	exhibits that have exhibit stickers on them. At the
4	A. That's right.	4	end of the day, we have to all work together to make
5	Q. Okay. Do you need to change that?	5	sure that those exhibits get back to the court
6	A. No. I don't need to change that except to	6	reporter if it has a sticker on it.
7	say that the setup the arrangement for legal work	7	MR. RUMANEK: So I'll just say to the best
8	with the University of North Carolina actually will	8	that you can, and we can all track them down
9	pay the University of North Carolina for my services.	9	again, if we need to. Once we're done with one,
10	In other words, the funds received don't come	10	why don't we just try to create a stack in that
11	directly to me without going through them first.	11	corner of the table that is closer to the court
12	And a large portion of the work that I do	12	reporter because there are other documents.
13	here will have monies that are intentionally directed	13	THE WITNESS: Okay, that's fine. I'll try
14	towards resident education and other work within the	14	to do that.
15	university. So whenever I submit my bill, the income	15	BY MS. WHITE:
16	that is created from that is not going to come only	16	Q. Have you seen Exhibit 1 prior to today?
17	to me. And it will be managed by university.	17	A. Yes, I have.
18	Q. Do you receive a portion of that income?	18	Q. And what did you bring with you in
19	A. No.	19	response to your notice of deposition?
20	Q. Okay. And I'm familiar I work with	20	A. I think I brought here the things that you
21	other experts at UNC. So I know what you're talking	21	see before you. These are collection of the articles
22	about. But but your department benefits from that	22	that I've used.
23	income?	23	MR. RUMANEK: And I'll just note on the
24	A. That's correct.	24	record, also, that we brought a copy of the
25	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.	25	report, a copy of her CV, and I've already given
		i	
		<u> </u>	
	Page 23		Page 25
1	Page 23 BY MS. WHITE:	1	Page 25 opposing counsel prior to the deposition so she
1 2	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And, in fact, that money could be used for	1 2	-
	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And, in fact, that money could be used for research that you personally wanted to do or clinical	2 3	opposing counsel prior to the deposition so she
2 3 4	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And, in fact, that money could be used for research that you personally wanted to do or clinical trials or I mean, you'll have that money will	2 3 4	opposing counsel prior to the deposition so she could have a chance to look at it a thumb drive. We also have a reliance list which I think you already have as well.
2 3 4 5	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And, in fact, that money could be used for research that you personally wanted to do or clinical trials or I mean, you'll have that money will come to your division.	2 3 4 5	opposing counsel prior to the deposition so she could have a chance to look at it a thumb drive. We also have a reliance list which I think you already have as well. MS. WHITE: Okay. And can we agree, Eric,
2 3 4 5 6	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And, in fact, that money could be used for research that you personally wanted to do or clinical trials or I mean, you'll have that money will come to your division. A. Right. Some of the funding will come to	2 3 4 5 6	opposing counsel prior to the deposition so she could have a chance to look at it a thumb drive. We also have a reliance list which I think you already have as well. MS. WHITE: Okay. And can we agree, Eric, that you will submit her invoices when you
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And, in fact, that money could be used for research that you personally wanted to do or clinical trials or I mean, you'll have that money will come to your division. A. Right. Some of the funding will come to my division, and some to the greater department and	2 3 4 5 6 7	opposing counsel prior to the deposition so she could have a chance to look at it a thumb drive. We also have a reliance list which I think you already have as well. MS. WHITE: Okay. And can we agree, Eric, that you will submit her invoices when you receive them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And, in fact, that money could be used for research that you personally wanted to do or clinical trials or I mean, you'll have that money will come to your division. A. Right. Some of the funding will come to my division, and some to the greater department and the university. And there are, you know, specific	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	opposing counsel prior to the deposition so she could have a chance to look at it a thumb drive. We also have a reliance list which I think you already have as well. MS. WHITE: Okay. And can we agree, Eric, that you will submit her invoices when you receive them? MR. RUMANEK: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And, in fact, that money could be used for research that you personally wanted to do or clinical trials or I mean, you'll have that money will come to your division. A. Right. Some of the funding will come to my division, and some to the greater department and the university. And there are, you know, specific things that I can do with it such as research and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	opposing counsel prior to the deposition so she could have a chance to look at it a thumb drive. We also have a reliance list which I think you already have as well. MS. WHITE: Okay. And can we agree, Eric, that you will submit her invoices when you receive them? MR. RUMANEK: Yes. (Pulliam 2 was marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And, in fact, that money could be used for research that you personally wanted to do or clinical trials or I mean, you'll have that money will come to your division. A. Right. Some of the funding will come to my division, and some to the greater department and the university. And there are, you know, specific things that I can do with it such as research and education. There are other things I cannot do with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	opposing counsel prior to the deposition so she could have a chance to look at it a thumb drive. We also have a reliance list which I think you already have as well. MS. WHITE: Okay. And can we agree, Eric, that you will submit her invoices when you receive them? MR. RUMANEK: Yes. (Pulliam 2 was marked for identification.) BY MS. WHITE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And, in fact, that money could be used for research that you personally wanted to do or clinical trials or I mean, you'll have that money will come to your division. A. Right. Some of the funding will come to my division, and some to the greater department and the university. And there are, you know, specific things that I can do with it such as research and education. There are other things I cannot do with it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	opposing counsel prior to the deposition so she could have a chance to look at it a thumb drive. We also have a reliance list which I think you already have as well. MS. WHITE: Okay. And can we agree, Eric, that you will submit her invoices when you receive them? MR. RUMANEK: Yes. (Pulliam 2 was marked for identification.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. And Exhibit 2 for the record
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And, in fact, that money could be used for research that you personally wanted to do or clinical trials or I mean, you'll have that money will come to your division. A. Right. Some of the funding will come to my division, and some to the greater department and the university. And there are, you know, specific things that I can do with it such as research and education. There are other things I cannot do with it. Q. And who makes the decision for your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	opposing counsel prior to the deposition so she could have a chance to look at it a thumb drive. We also have a reliance list which I think you already have as well. MS. WHITE: Okay. And can we agree, Eric, that you will submit her invoices when you receive them? MR. RUMANEK: Yes. (Pulliam 2 was marked for identification.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. And Exhibit 2 for the record is the thumb drive that you brought with you today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And, in fact, that money could be used for research that you personally wanted to do or clinical trials or I mean, you'll have that money will come to your division. A. Right. Some of the funding will come to my division, and some to the greater department and the university. And there are, you know, specific things that I can do with it such as research and education. There are other things I cannot do with it. Q. And who makes the decision for your department where that money goes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	opposing counsel prior to the deposition so she could have a chance to look at it a thumb drive. We also have a reliance list which I think you already have as well. MS. WHITE: Okay. And can we agree, Eric, that you will submit her invoices when you receive them? MR. RUMANEK: Yes. (Pulliam 2 was marked for identification.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. And Exhibit 2 for the record is the thumb drive that you brought with you today? A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And, in fact, that money could be used for research that you personally wanted to do or clinical trials or I mean, you'll have that money will come to your division. A. Right. Some of the funding will come to my division, and some to the greater department and the university. And there are, you know, specific things that I can do with it such as research and education. There are other things I cannot do with it. Q. And who makes the decision for your department where that money goes? A. The chair of the department.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	opposing counsel prior to the deposition so she could have a chance to look at it a thumb drive. We also have a reliance list which I think you already have as well. MS. WHITE: Okay. And can we agree, Eric, that you will submit her invoices when you receive them? MR. RUMANEK: Yes. (Pulliam 2 was marked for identification.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. And Exhibit 2 for the record is the thumb drive that you brought with you today? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay? All right. How and you can put
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And, in fact, that money could be used for research that you personally wanted to do or clinical trials or I mean, you'll have that money will come to your division. A. Right. Some of the funding will come to my division, and some to the greater department and the university. And there are, you know, specific things that I can do with it such as research and education. There are other things I cannot do with it. Q. And who makes the decision for your department where that money goes? A. The chair of the department. Q. And who's your chair?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	opposing counsel prior to the deposition so she could have a chance to look at it a thumb drive. We also have a reliance list which I think you already have as well. MS. WHITE: Okay. And can we agree, Eric, that you will submit her invoices when you receive them? MR. RUMANEK: Yes. (Pulliam 2 was marked for identification.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. And Exhibit 2 for the record is the thumb drive that you brought with you today? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay? All right. How and you can put Exhibit 1 to the side.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And, in fact, that money could be used for research that you personally wanted to do or clinical trials or I mean, you'll have that money will come to your division. A. Right. Some of the funding will come to my division, and some to the greater department and the university. And there are, you know, specific things that I can do with it such as research and education. There are other things I cannot do with it. Q. And who makes the decision for your department where that money goes? A. The chair of the department. Q. And who's your chair? A. Daniel Clarke-Pearson. I must say I think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	opposing counsel prior to the deposition so she could have a chance to look at it a thumb drive. We also have a reliance list which I think you already have as well. MS. WHITE: Okay. And can we agree, Eric, that you will submit her invoices when you receive them? MR. RUMANEK: Yes. (Pulliam 2 was marked for identification.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. And Exhibit 2 for the record is the thumb drive that you brought with you today? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay? All right. How and you can put Exhibit 1 to the side. MR. RUMANEK: Kim, let me just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And, in fact, that money could be used for research that you personally wanted to do or clinical trials or I mean, you'll have that money will come to your division. A. Right. Some of the funding will come to my division, and some to the greater department and the university. And there are, you know, specific things that I can do with it such as research and education. There are other things I cannot do with it. Q. And who makes the decision for your department where that money goes? A. The chair of the department. Q. And who's your chair? A. Daniel Clarke-Pearson. I must say I think he probably refines the decision. I suspect that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	opposing counsel prior to the deposition so she could have a chance to look at it a thumb drive. We also have a reliance list which I think you already have as well. MS. WHITE: Okay. And can we agree, Eric, that you will submit her invoices when you receive them? MR. RUMANEK: Yes. (Pulliam 2 was marked for identification.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. And Exhibit 2 for the record is the thumb drive that you brought with you today? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay? All right. How and you can put Exhibit 1 to the side. MR. RUMANEK: Kim, let me just MS. WHITE: Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And, in fact, that money could be used for research that you personally wanted to do or clinical trials or I mean, you'll have that money will come to your division. A. Right. Some of the funding will come to my division, and some to the greater department and the university. And there are, you know, specific things that I can do with it such as research and education. There are other things I cannot do with it. Q. And who makes the decision for your department where that money goes? A. The chair of the department. Q. And who's your chair? A. Daniel Clarke-Pearson. I must say I think he probably refines the decision. I suspect that it's a larger decision that is on the part of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	opposing counsel prior to the deposition so she could have a chance to look at it a thumb drive. We also have a reliance list which I think you already have as well. MS. WHITE: Okay. And can we agree, Eric, that you will submit her invoices when you receive them? MR. RUMANEK: Yes. (Pulliam 2 was marked for identification.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. And Exhibit 2 for the record is the thumb drive that you brought with you today? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay? All right. How and you can put Exhibit 1 to the side. MR. RUMANEK: Kim, let me just MS. WHITE: Yes, sir. MR. RUMANEK: I just want to put it on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And, in fact, that money could be used for research that you personally wanted to do or clinical trials or I mean, you'll have that money will come to your division. A. Right. Some of the funding will come to my division, and some to the greater department and the university. And there are, you know, specific things that I can do with it such as research and education. There are other things I cannot do with it. Q. And who makes the decision for your department where that money goes? A. The chair of the department. Q. And who's your chair? A. Daniel Clarke-Pearson. I must say I think he probably refines the decision. I suspect that it's a larger decision that is on the part of the medical school, but I'm not privy to those decisions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	opposing counsel prior to the deposition so she could have a chance to look at it a thumb drive. We also have a reliance list which I think you already have as well. MS. WHITE: Okay. And can we agree, Eric, that you will submit her invoices when you receive them? MR. RUMANEK: Yes. (Pulliam 2 was marked for identification.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. And Exhibit 2 for the record is the thumb drive that you brought with you today? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay? All right. How and you can put Exhibit 1 to the side. MR. RUMANEK: Kim, let me just MS. WHITE: Yes, sir. MR. RUMANEK: I just want to put it on the record because then tracking it down later
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And, in fact, that money could be used for research that you personally wanted to do or clinical trials or I mean, you'll have that money will come to your division. A. Right. Some of the funding will come to my division, and some to the greater department and the university. And there are, you know, specific things that I can do with it such as research and education. There are other things I cannot do with it. Q. And who makes the decision for your department where that money goes? A. The chair of the department. Q. And who's your chair? A. Daniel Clarke-Pearson. I must say I think he probably refines the decision. I suspect that it's a larger decision that is on the part of the medical school, but I'm not privy to those decisions. Q. Okay. So I'm handing you what we have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	opposing counsel prior to the deposition so she could have a chance to look at it a thumb drive. We also have a reliance list which I think you already have as well. MS. WHITE: Okay. And can we agree, Eric, that you will submit her invoices when you receive them? MR. RUMANEK: Yes. (Pulliam 2 was marked for identification.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. And Exhibit 2 for the record is the thumb drive that you brought with you today? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay? All right. How and you can put Exhibit 1 to the side. MR. RUMANEK: Kim, let me just MS. WHITE: Yes, sir. MR. RUMANEK: I just want to put it on the record because then tracking it down later may be difficult. There's a password protection
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And, in fact, that money could be used for research that you personally wanted to do or clinical trials or I mean, you'll have that money will come to your division. A. Right. Some of the funding will come to my division, and some to the greater department and the university. And there are, you know, specific things that I can do with it such as research and education. There are other things I cannot do with it. Q. And who makes the decision for your department where that money goes? A. The chair of the department. Q. And who's your chair? A. Daniel Clarke-Pearson. I must say I think he probably refines the decision. I suspect that it's a larger decision that is on the part of the medical school, but I'm not privy to those decisions. Q. Okay. So I'm handing you what we have marked as Exhibit 1.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	opposing counsel prior to the deposition so she could have a chance to look at it a thumb drive. We also have a reliance list which I think you already have as well. MS. WHITE: Okay. And can we agree, Eric, that you will submit her invoices when you receive them? MR. RUMANEK: Yes. (Pulliam 2 was marked for identification.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. And Exhibit 2 for the record is the thumb drive that you brought with you today? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay? All right. How and you can put Exhibit 1 to the side. MR. RUMANEK: Kim, let me just MS. WHITE: Yes, sir. MR. RUMANEK: I just want to put it on the record because then tracking it down later may be difficult. There's a password protection on the thumb drive that is Pulliam
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And, in fact, that money could be used for research that you personally wanted to do or clinical trials or I mean, you'll have that money will come to your division. A. Right. Some of the funding will come to my division, and some to the greater department and the university. And there are, you know, specific things that I can do with it such as research and education. There are other things I cannot do with it. Q. And who makes the decision for your department where that money goes? A. The chair of the department. Q. And who's your chair? A. Daniel Clarke-Pearson. I must say I think he probably refines the decision. I suspect that it's a larger decision that is on the part of the medical school, but I'm not privy to those decisions. Q. Okay. So I'm handing you what we have marked as Exhibit 1. (Pulliam 1 was marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	opposing counsel prior to the deposition so she could have a chance to look at it a thumb drive. We also have a reliance list which I think you already have as well. MS. WHITE: Okay. And can we agree, Eric, that you will submit her invoices when you receive them? MR. RUMANEK: Yes. (Pulliam 2 was marked for identification.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. And Exhibit 2 for the record is the thumb drive that you brought with you today? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay? All right. How and you can put Exhibit 1 to the side. MR. RUMANEK: Kim, let me just MS. WHITE: Yes, sir. MR. RUMANEK: I just want to put it on the record because then tracking it down later may be difficult. There's a password protection on the thumb drive that is Pulliam PULLIAM2017.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And, in fact, that money could be used for research that you personally wanted to do or clinical trials or I mean, you'll have that money will come to your division. A. Right. Some of the funding will come to my division, and some to the greater department and the university. And there are, you know, specific things that I can do with it such as research and education. There are other things I cannot do with it. Q. And who makes the decision for your department where that money goes? A. The chair of the department. Q. And who's your chair? A. Daniel Clarke-Pearson. I must say I think he probably refines the decision. I suspect that it's a larger decision that is on the part of the medical school, but I'm not privy to those decisions. Q. Okay. So I'm handing you what we have marked as Exhibit 1. (Pulliam 1 was marked for identification.) BY MS. WHITE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	opposing counsel prior to the deposition so she could have a chance to look at it a thumb drive. We also have a reliance list which I think you already have as well. MS. WHITE: Okay. And can we agree, Eric, that you will submit her invoices when you receive them? MR. RUMANEK: Yes. (Pulliam 2 was marked for identification.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. And Exhibit 2 for the record is the thumb drive that you brought with you today? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay? All right. How and you can put Exhibit 1 to the side. MR. RUMANEK: Kim, let me just MS. WHITE: Yes, sir. MR. RUMANEK: I just want to put it on the record because then tracking it down later may be difficult. There's a password protection on the thumb drive that is Pulliam PULLIAM2017. MS. WHITE: I'm going to go ahead and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And, in fact, that money could be used for research that you personally wanted to do or clinical trials or I mean, you'll have that money will come to your division. A. Right. Some of the funding will come to my division, and some to the greater department and the university. And there are, you know, specific things that I can do with it such as research and education. There are other things I cannot do with it. Q. And who makes the decision for your department where that money goes? A. The chair of the department. Q. And who's your chair? A. Daniel Clarke-Pearson. I must say I think he probably refines the decision. I suspect that it's a larger decision that is on the part of the medical school, but I'm not privy to those decisions. Q. Okay. So I'm handing you what we have marked as Exhibit 1. (Pulliam 1 was marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	opposing counsel prior to the deposition so she could have a chance to look at it a thumb drive. We also have a reliance list which I think you already have as well. MS. WHITE: Okay. And can we agree, Eric, that you will submit her invoices when you receive them? MR. RUMANEK: Yes. (Pulliam 2 was marked for identification.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. And Exhibit 2 for the record is the thumb drive that you brought with you today? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay? All right. How and you can put Exhibit 1 to the side. MR. RUMANEK: Kim, let me just MS. WHITE: Yes, sir. MR. RUMANEK: I just want to put it on the record because then tracking it down later may be difficult. There's a password protection on the thumb drive that is Pulliam PULLIAM2017.

0

	Page 26	Τ	Page 29
,	•		Page 28
1	MS. WHITE: Okay. That's written at the	1	conferences with either Eric or other lawyers or
2	bottom of the exhibit, Madame Court reporter.	2	J & J representatives to get ready for today's
3 4	And, sadly, it's in the on the date line.	3	deposition?
	All right. So you've got that then,	4	A. So there were no meetings with J & J
5	BY MS. WHITE:	5	representatives. And I have met with attorneys on
6	Q. So what did you do to prepare for today's	6	the phone I want to say two or three times in the
7	deposition?	7	process of this, specifically within probably
8	MR. RUMANEK: And let me just I don't	8	twice,
9	believe that she's asking you to discuss what	9	Q. Okay. So tell me, two or three times,
10	you and I have discussed. I think she's asking	10	let's take the first phone conference you had.
11	more just general questions. Don't at any point	11	A. Okay.
12	during the deposition get into what you and I	12	Q. Do you remember when that occurred?
13	may have discussed.	13	A. No.
14	BY MS. WHITE:	14	Q. Okay. Was it was it within the last
15	Q. So let's do it this way. Let's break it	15	month?
16	down. Did you meet with the lawyer sitting to your	16	A. Yes, it was within the last month.
17	right in preparation for the deposition?	17	Q. Was it during the month of March? Today
18	A. I did.	18	is 31 so
19	Q. Okay. And without discussing anything	19	A. Most likely. I I am not very good with
20	that you and he talked about during that meeting or	20	dates. And I was away on vacation last week so now
21	meetings, tell me, first of all, how many times did	21	I'm completely disrupted with regard to dates.
22	you meet with him?	22	Q. All right. How long did that conversation
23	A. We met in at the University of North	23	last?
24	Carolina once a few weeks ago. I don't remember the	24	A. Probably about an hour and a half.
25	date.	25	Q. Okay. So tell me about telephone
	Page 27		Page 29
1	Q. You don't remember the date?	1	conference number two. When did that happen?
2	A. And then this morning briefly I do not.	2	A. Wednesday night.
3	And then this morning briefly. I think that's all of	3	Q. Okay.
4	our face-to-face meetings.	4	A. Okay.
5	Q. So you met here at UNC. How long did that	5	Q. And how long did that conversation last?
6	meeting last?	6	A. Again, about an hour and a half.
7	A. Probably about two and a half or three	7	Q. Okay. Tell me about conversation number
8	hours. Maybe three and a half.	8	three. When did that occur?
9	Q. So you think three and a half hours?	9	A. So that was probably more remote and maybe
10	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.	10	was about 45 minutes.
11	THE WITNESS: Somewhere between two and a	11	Q. When did it occur?
12	half and three and a half.	12	A. I'm guessing in the end of February, but I
13	BY MS. WHITE:	13	couldn't be sure about the dates.
14	Q. And there's something else that's going to	14	Q. Okay. But all this will be reflected on
15	happen today. He's going to object sometimes,	15	the invoices that you send to J & J?
16	hopefully not a lot. You need to answer the question	16	A. Yes.
17	unless he instructs you not to answer the question.	17	Q. Okay. All right. I want to talk to you a
	But	18	little bit about your background before we get into
18			your report. Where did you go to high school?
	A. I understand.	19	
18	A. I understand. Q he'll be objecting for the record.	20	A. I went to the Stony Brook School which is
18 19	A. I understand.Q he'll be objecting for the record.A. I understand.	1	
18 19 20	Q he'll be objecting for the record.A. I understand.	20	A. I went to the Stony Brook School which is
18 19 20 21	Q he'll be objecting for the record.A. I understand.Q. All right. So you met this morning. How	20 21	A. I went to the Stony Brook School which is a small boarding school in Stony Brook, New York on
18 19 20 21 22	 Q he'll be objecting for the record. A. I understand. Q. All right. So you met this morning. How long did you meet this morning? 	20 21 22	A. I went to the Stony Brook School which is a small boarding school in Stony Brook, New York on Long Island.
18 19 20 21 22 23	Q he'll be objecting for the record.A. I understand.Q. All right. So you met this morning. How	20 21 22 23	A. I went to the Stony Brook School which is a small boarding school in Stony Brook, New York on Long Island. Q. Where did you grow up?

Page 30 Page 32 1 A. Did you really? No kidding. 1 least two summers, working in the inner city, soup 2 2 Q. Yes, ma'am. Where did you go to high kitchens and homeless shelters and so forth. Then I 3 school? Oh, you said Stony Brook. 3 left Campus Crusade probably about a year and a half 4 4 A. Did you go to Woodrow Wilson High School? after I began that work and spent a brief time at 5 5 I guess I'm not supposed to ask you questions. Columbia University Teacher's College, thought I was 6 Q. I went to --6 going to pursue a degree in counseling psychology. 7 7 MR. RUMANEK: She'll make an exception if But during that time, I realized I really 8 8 you're talking about Beckley, West Virginia, I wanted to go to medical school. So I took a job then 9 think. 9 in an effort to become more involved in medicine at 10 10 MS. WHITE: I will. Also, the only doctor Sloan Kettering Cancer Center. 11 I've ever deposed from Beckley, West Virginia. 11 Q. Where? 12. 12 No, I went to the country school. I went to A. Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center in 13 13 Liberty. I could have went to Woodrow, but my New York City, Manhattan, where I served as a 14 parents would have had to have driven me to the 14 research coordinator for clinical trials in the 15 bus stop. 15 Department of Gastroenterology. And then I got into 16 16 THE WITNESS: I understand. medical school and moved to Winston-Salem in the 17 MS. WHITE: Hence I went to Liberty. 17 summer of 1994. 18 THE WITNESS: I understand. 18 Q. Okay. Let me break some of that down. 19 19 BY MS. WHITE: Okay, you -- after you graduated Duke, is the first 20 20 Q. Okay. So you went to Stony Brook. Okay. thing you did was take a job for Campus Crusade for 21 And after Stony Brook, you attended Duke? 21 Christ? 22 22 A. I did. A. That's correct. 23 23 Q. All right. So how long did you work for (Pulliam 3 was marked for identification.) 24 BY MS. WHITE: 24 Campus Crusade for Christ? 25 A. I think about a year and a half. Q. Okay. I'm handing you what we have marked 25 Page 31 Page 33 1 as Exhibit 3. It is the CV that made its way to me 1 Q. Is it during that job where you were 2 2 through your lawyer. working in the inner city? 3 3 A. Okay. Thank you. A. That's correct. 4 Q. You can take a look at that and why don't 4 Q. Okay. 5 5 you tell me if that is the most up-to-date CV you So that I worked with college students. 6 6 have? So they were generally in college during the academic 7 7 A. I believe so. year, and then in the summertime, they weren't there 8 8 Q. Okay. All right. Let's talk about that. and neither was I. So then I would work with those 9 9 So after Duke, if I'm tracking it all correctly, you college students in a different setting which was in 10 graduated in 1990? 10 the inner city. 11 11 A. That's right. Q. Okay. So then I have it mid-1992, you 12 Q. Is that right? 12 left Campus Crusade for Christ? 13 13 A. Uh-huh. A. I think that's the right year, yes. 14 Q. So what -- what did you do between 1990 14 Q. Okay. And then where did you go after 15 and 1994 because it looks like to me there's a gap 15 that? 16 before you started med school. 16 A. I moved to New York City. 17 A. There is, there is. 17 Q. You moved to New York City. And what did 18 Q. So what was going on during those years? 18 you do in New York City? 19 A. So I did quite a few things during that 19 A. I spent a semester in graduate school. 20 20 time. I worked for a religious organization, Campus Q. All right. And that was at Columbia 21 Crusade for Christ, and I worked counseling students 21 University Teacher's College? 22 at Syracuse University, and I worked --22 A. That's correct. 23 Q. Excuse me. Where? 23 Q. Okay. How long were you in grad school? 24 A. Counseling students at Syracuse University 24 I was there for one semester. 25 in New York. I worked in the summertime, for at 25 Q. Okay. So why did you leave Columbia after

Page 34 Page 36 1 one semester? 1 was called the parallel curriculum. I don't think 2 A. Well, I had intended a degree in 2 Wake Forest still has it, but it was a small group, 3 3 counseling psychology. But the semester really made didactic learning experience as opposed to a lecture 4 me realize that I needed a deeper understanding of 4 hall which is a traditional medical school format, 5 medicine and biology and human biology. And so as a 5 and so the class rank based on that was a little bit 6 6 biology major at Duke, I had toyed with the idea of diluted and different because there weren't 7 7 medical school, and I realized that that's what I examinations and ranks so I don't know exactly where 8 needed to do. And so in order to move there, towards 8 I was in the class rank. 9 9 that goal as expeditiously as possible, I stopped the Q. Okay. So after graduating medical school, 10 graduate program, worked in research, took the MCAT 10 did you enter into medical residency program? 11 and pursued medical school. 11 A. I did. 12 Q. So prior to being enrolled at Columbia 12 Q. Okay. And that would be you were an 13 13 University, you had not taken the MCAT? intern in anatomic pathology at Mass General? 14 A. That's correct. 14 A. Correct. 15 15 Q. Okay. So after Columbia University, after Q. Was this the only residency program you 16 you left there, what did you do? 16 tried to get into? 17 17 A. I worked at Sloan Kettering Cancer Center. A. No, it wasn't. 18 Q. Okay. All right. And how long were you 18 Q. Okay. Tell me about the others you 19 19 there? applied to. 20 A. Probably about another year and a half. 20 A. I applied actually to pediatrics residency 21 21 Q. During this time, were you trying to get programs, and there's a long list, the names I don't 22 in med school? 22 recall. It's been a long time. I really wanted to 23 23 A. So I was completing the application be in Boston or in the Northeast. I think probably I 24 process to get into medical school. I took the MCAT, 24 would have been happy with New York or Washington, 25 25 and once that was accomplished, I applied to medical D.C. or Philadelphia so I concentrated my efforts Page 35 Page 37 1 school. 1 there. 2 2 Q. Okay. Is Wake Forest the only med school Q. So let me stop you there. Why did you 3 you applied to? 3 really want to be in Boston? 4 4 A. No. A. Well, I had gone to high school on Long 5 Q. Okay. Where else did you apply? 5 Island. I guess Boston's probably not right. I 6 6 A. I applied to Columbia University and West really wanted to be in New England or the Northeast. 7 7 Virginia University. I went to high school on Long Island and I liked the 8 8 Q. And then Wake Forest University? New England area and Boston has a great reputation 9 9 A. And Wake Forest University. for training programs. 10 Q. Did you get in Columbia? 10 Q. Okay. So you tried to get into a peds 11 11 A. No, I did not. residency program? 12 Q. Did you get in WVU? 12 A. That's right. 13 13 A. No, I did not. Q. And was anatomic pathology your plan B? 14 14 Q. You got in Wake Forest? A. It was. 15 15 A. I did. Q. All right. So you go into the residency Q. Well, my brother went to WVU about the 16 16 program. And help me here. When you say you're an 17 17 same time you did so we got a lot of -intern, that was the first year of an official 18 A. A lot of connections. 18 recognized residency program? 19 19 Q. A lot of connections. Okay. So then what A. That's absolutely correct. 20 year did you graduate medical school? 20 Q. Okay. All right. So it looks like to me 21 21 A. 1998. you stayed there one year? 22 22 Q. Okay. What kind of grades did you make in A. I did. 23 23 med school? Q. Okay. Why did you leave that residency 24 A. I believe I was in the upper third of my 24 program? 25 class. I participated in an alternative program. It 25 A. Well, residency training is a very

Page 38 Page 40 1 1 different experience than medical school. You focus is - there are specimens that are taken. I mean, a 2 2 in on, you know, one specific discipline. And prime example might be a cancer specimen that's 3 pathology is sort of an interesting experience 3 removed and then determination about future treatment 4 4 because you receive specimens to examine from many about the diagnosis is made based upon the 5 5 different disciplines and you're exposed to lots of microscopic examination of specimens. Also included 6 things. 6 in anatomic pathology are things like autopsy and 7 7 Massachusetts General Hospital where I did understanding perhaps of what caused the death. 8 8 my pathology residency or internship had a vast Q. How does -- how does anatomic pathology 9 surgical source for pathology specimens and a really 9 differ from clinical pathology? 10 10 excellent educational program and I was exposed to a A. Clinical pathology in general deals more 11 11 lot of things there. I also learned what it was like with the laboratory and with, you know, blood samples 12 12 to do pathology, and during the course of that year, and kind of liquids as opposed to solids I guess is a 13 13 I realized that I probably wasn't well cut out for simple way to explain it. 14 14 pathology, and, in fact, I might prefer something Q. Okay. As you sit here today, you do not 15 that had a little more active role such as a surgical 15 consider yourself a pathologist, correct? 16 16 specialty and, also, that perhaps I talked too much MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 17 17 to be a very good pathologist which is really a THE WITNESS: I've had pathology training 18 solitary experience. 18 and additional specific pathology training as it pertains to obstetrics and gynecology. 19 19 So I -- I chose to pursue obstetrics and 20. 20 gynecology which was not pediatrics, but it was BY MS. WHITE: 21 certainly part of my experience at Mass General to 21 Q. Okay. Simple question. Are you a 22 22 learn about OB/GYN, as part of my pathological -pathologist? 23 23 pathological -- pathology exposure. A. I'm not a board-certified pathologist. 24 Q. All right. So during this anatomic 24 Q. Okay. And here at UNC, do you practice in 25 25 pathology internship, did you apply to peds the area of pathology? Page 39 Page 41 1 residency? Did you continue to try or is your 1 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 2 2 testimony that you decided you wanted to go into THE WITNESS: I think that I interact with 3 3 pathology almost every day, and certainly, I OB/GYN, so hence you started down the OB/GYN road? 4 A. So I was conflicted. You know, I had gone 4 evaluate the pathology specimens of my patients 5 5 down the pediatrics road in the past, and I think when I perform hysterectomies, cystectomies, and 6 6 changing directions is always a challenge. And I -other gynecologic procedures. 7 7 BY MS. WHITE: I initially started in pediatrics, again, but 8 8 realized at some point that OB/GYN would be a better Q. Okay. I just -- do you practice -- are 9 9 option for me. you a practicing pathologist? 10 10 Q. So you did apply to peds? A. Is my -- no, I'm employed through the 11 11 OB/GYN department at the University of North That's correct. 12 12 Q. Okay. So then was OB/GYN kind of the plan 13 13 B if you didn't get into the peds residency programs Q. Have you ever held yourself out as a 14 pathologist at any institution where you've worked? 14 15 MR. RUMANEK: Object to form. 15 A. You know, I suppose in hindsight, the 16 THE WITNESS: I have not held myself out 16 answer to that is yes. But I think, also, you know, 17 17 as a pathologist at any institution where I've medicine is a process, and figuring out where you fit 18 worked since I was a fellow in pathology. 18 in medicine is sort of a process of self-discovery. 19 BY MS. WHITE: 19 And I think, you know, I would say that things 20 20 Q. Okay. And then you talked about other evolve, you know. I mean, you realize where you 21 training you've had in pathology after the one year 21 belong over time. And certainly on this side of it, 22 in anatomic pathology at Mass General. Please tell 22 I would never turn back. 23 the jury about that. 23 Q. Okay. Why don't you tell the jury what is 24 A. So training in pathology, the assessment 24 anatomic pathology? 25 and understanding of pathologic specimens in 25 A. So patients go to surgery. And there

	Page 42		Page 44
1	•	,	_
1 2	obstetrics and gynecology is part of the training	1 2	training program. And sometimes in medical training,
3	program there, part of the residency training.		you go where you must. And when an opportunity arose
<i>3</i>	Q. Have you ever written and published in a	3 4	to be back in a place that I wanted to be, I for
5	peer-reviewed journal anything pertaining to to	5	personal reasons chose to pursue work at Boston
6	pathology or pathology research that you've done?	6	Medical Center where there was an available spot for
7	A. No, I don't believe I have.	7	a person in second year of residency. Q. Okay. So what do you mean by "for
8	Q. All right. So did you apply to Mass General's OB/GYN residency program?	8	personal reasons"?
9	A. No, I did not. Not as an initial	9	-
10	application,	10	A. Well, there's certainly more to life than work. There are relationships and other aspects of
11	Q. Okay. So where all did you apply because	11	life that are compelling to almost everyone, and that
12	you basically, you're leaving what would have been	12	was true for me.
13	a three-year residency program in pathology?	13	
14	A. That's right.	14	Q. Okay. So did you did you have a
15	Q. Okay. And you did complete the one year?	15	significant other or family in Boston? A. I had significant attachments in Boston.
16	A. That's right.	16	Q. Okay. So you leave Medical College of
17	Q. Okay. What were your grades like?	17	Ohio, it's your testimony, because you had personal
18	A. There are no grades in a residency	18	relationships in Boston, and you wanted to get to
19	program. I was urged to stay, so it's not you	19	Boston?
20	know I did well in the program. My evaluations	20	A. That's right.
21	were good.	21	Q. Okay. All right. So you were at Boston
22	Q. Okay. Where all did you apply to OB/GYN	22	Medical Center from July 2000 to June of 2001. And
23	residency?	23	then it looks like to me there's a break.
24	A. So I didn't apply to OB/GYN residency	24	A. There was no break.
25	programs. I took an available position at what's now	25	Q. Okay. Then your CV is incorrect.
	programs: 1 took an available position at what's now		Q. Okuj. Then you o'r is meetice.
	Page 43		Page 45
1	Page 43 the university I think the University of Toledo	1	Page 45 A. That's possibly true.
1 2		1 2	
	the university I think the University of Toledo		A. That's possibly true.
2	the university I think the University of Toledo Medical College of Ohio. And I moved there to spend	2	A. That's possibly true. Q. Okay.
2 3	the university I think the University of Toledo Medical College of Ohio. And I moved there to spend my first year as an intern in obstetrics and	2 3	A. That's possibly true.Q. Okay.A. That's possibly true. What I did there
2 3 4	the university I think the University of Toledo Medical College of Ohio. And I moved there to spend my first year as an intern in obstetrics and gynecology there.	2 3 4	A. That's possibly true. Q. Okay. A. That's possibly true. What I did there was I completed a year of residency at Boston Medical
2 3 4 5	the university I think the University of Toledo Medical College of Ohio. And I moved there to spend my first year as an intern in obstetrics and gynecology there. Q. Why did you choose Medical College of	2 3 4 5	A. That's possibly true. Q. Okay. A. That's possibly true. What I did there was I completed a year of residency at Boston Medical Center.
2 3 4 5 6	the university I think the University of Toledo Medical College of Ohio. And I moved there to spend my first year as an intern in obstetrics and gynecology there. Q. Why did you choose Medical College of Ohio?	2 3 4 5 6	A. That's possibly true. Q. Okay. A. That's possibly true. What I did there was I completed a year of residency at Boston Medical Center. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the university I think the University of Toledo Medical College of Ohio. And I moved there to spend my first year as an intern in obstetrics and gynecology there. Q. Why did you choose Medical College of Ohio? A. Among the available programs, it was the	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. That's possibly true. Q. Okay. A. That's possibly true. What I did there was I completed a year of residency at Boston Medical Center. Q. Okay. A. Part of that year involved three months
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the university I think the University of Toledo Medical College of Ohio. And I moved there to spend my first year as an intern in obstetrics and gynecology there. Q. Why did you choose Medical College of Ohio? A. Among the available programs, it was the best program that I could be in. Lou Weinstein, who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. That's possibly true. Q. Okay. A. That's possibly true. What I did there was I completed a year of residency at Boston Medical Center. Q. Okay. A. Part of that year involved three months spent at Massachusetts General Hospital delivering
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the university I think the University of Toledo Medical College of Ohio. And I moved there to spend my first year as an intern in obstetrics and gynecology there. Q. Why did you choose Medical College of Ohio? A. Among the available programs, it was the best program that I could be in. Lou Weinstein, who is chair of the department there, is known as a former chair I think of the American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology and a prominent person in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That's possibly true. Q. Okay. A. That's possibly true. What I did there was I completed a year of residency at Boston Medical Center. Q. Okay. A. Part of that year involved three months spent at Massachusetts General Hospital delivering babies.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the university I think the University of Toledo Medical College of Ohio. And I moved there to spend my first year as an intern in obstetrics and gynecology there. Q. Why did you choose Medical College of Ohio? A. Among the available programs, it was the best program that I could be in. Lou Weinstein, who is chair of the department there, is known as a former chair I think of the American College of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. That's possibly true. Q. Okay. A. That's possibly true. What I did there was I completed a year of residency at Boston Medical Center. Q. Okay. A. Part of that year involved three months spent at Massachusetts General Hospital delivering babies. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the university I think the University of Toledo Medical College of Ohio. And I moved there to spend my first year as an intern in obstetrics and gynecology there. Q. Why did you choose Medical College of Ohio? A. Among the available programs, it was the best program that I could be in. Lou Weinstein, who is chair of the department there, is known as a former chair I think of the American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology and a prominent person in OB/GYN. And so I thought it would be a good training program.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That's possibly true. Q. Okay. A. That's possibly true. What I did there was I completed a year of residency at Boston Medical Center. Q. Okay. A. Part of that year involved three months spent at Massachusetts General Hospital delivering babies. Q. Okay. A. And during that time, I was recruited to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the university I think the University of Toledo Medical College of Ohio. And I moved there to spend my first year as an intern in obstetrics and gynecology there. Q. Why did you choose Medical College of Ohio? A. Among the available programs, it was the best program that I could be in. Lou Weinstein, who is chair of the department there, is known as a former chair I think of the American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology and a prominent person in OB/GYN. And so I thought it would be a good training program. Q. Do you consider it a leading academic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That's possibly true. Q. Okay. A. That's possibly true. What I did there was I completed a year of residency at Boston Medical Center. Q. Okay. A. Part of that year involved three months spent at Massachusetts General Hospital delivering babies. Q. Okay. A. And during that time, I was recruited to be part of the third year OB/GYN class at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the university I think the University of Toledo Medical College of Ohio. And I moved there to spend my first year as an intern in obstetrics and gynecology there. Q. Why did you choose Medical College of Ohio? A. Among the available programs, it was the best program that I could be in. Lou Weinstein, who is chair of the department there, is known as a former chair I think of the American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology and a prominent person in OB/GYN. And so I thought it would be a good training program. Q. Do you consider it a leading academic medical institution?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. That's possibly true. Q. Okay. A. That's possibly true. What I did there was I completed a year of residency at Boston Medical Center. Q. Okay. A. Part of that year involved three months spent at Massachusetts General Hospital delivering babies. Q. Okay. A. And during that time, I was recruited to be part of the third year OB/GYN class at Massachusetts General Hospital, Brigham and Women's Hospital. They had a vacancy, and I applied and was accepted to be part of that program.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the university I think the University of Toledo Medical College of Ohio. And I moved there to spend my first year as an intern in obstetrics and gynecology there. Q. Why did you choose Medical College of Ohio? A. Among the available programs, it was the best program that I could be in. Lou Weinstein, who is chair of the department there, is known as a former chair I think of the American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology and a prominent person in OB/GYN. And so I thought it would be a good training program. Q. Do you consider it a leading academic medical institution? MR. RUMANEK: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That's possibly true. Q. Okay. A. That's possibly true. What I did there was I completed a year of residency at Boston Medical Center. Q. Okay. A. Part of that year involved three months spent at Massachusetts General Hospital delivering babies. Q. Okay. A. And during that time, I was recruited to be part of the third year OB/GYN class at Massachusetts General Hospital, Brigham and Women's Hospital. They had a vacancy, and I applied and was accepted to be part of that program. Q. Okay. So what I want you to do, Doctor,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the university I think the University of Toledo Medical College of Ohio. And I moved there to spend my first year as an intern in obstetrics and gynecology there. Q. Why did you choose Medical College of Ohio? A. Among the available programs, it was the best program that I could be in. Lou Weinstein, who is chair of the department there, is known as a former chair I think of the American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology and a prominent person in OB/GYN. And so I thought it would be a good training program. Q. Do you consider it a leading academic medical institution? MR. RUMANEK: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that it is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That's possibly true. Q. Okay. A. That's possibly true. What I did there was I completed a year of residency at Boston Medical Center. Q. Okay. A. Part of that year involved three months spent at Massachusetts General Hospital delivering babies. Q. Okay. A. And during that time, I was recruited to be part of the third year OB/GYN class at Massachusetts General Hospital, Brigham and Women's Hospital. They had a vacancy, and I applied and was accepted to be part of that program. Q. Okay. So what I want you to do, Doctor, is take a look at your CV.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the university I think the University of Toledo Medical College of Ohio. And I moved there to spend my first year as an intern in obstetrics and gynecology there. Q. Why did you choose Medical College of Ohio? A. Among the available programs, it was the best program that I could be in. Lou Weinstein, who is chair of the department there, is known as a former chair I think of the American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology and a prominent person in OB/GYN. And so I thought it would be a good training program. Q. Do you consider it a leading academic medical institution? MR. RUMANEK: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that it is a leading academic medical institution. It's not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That's possibly true. Q. Okay. A. That's possibly true. What I did there was I completed a year of residency at Boston Medical Center. Q. Okay. A. Part of that year involved three months spent at Massachusetts General Hospital delivering babies. Q. Okay. A. And during that time, I was recruited to be part of the third year OB/GYN class at Massachusetts General Hospital, Brigham and Women's Hospital. They had a vacancy, and I applied and was accepted to be part of that program. Q. Okay. So what I want you to do, Doctor, is take a look at your CV. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the university I think the University of Toledo Medical College of Ohio. And I moved there to spend my first year as an intern in obstetrics and gynecology there. Q. Why did you choose Medical College of Ohio? A. Among the available programs, it was the best program that I could be in. Lou Weinstein, who is chair of the department there, is known as a former chair I think of the American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology and a prominent person in OB/GYN. And so I thought it would be a good training program. Q. Do you consider it a leading academic medical institution? MR. RUMANEK: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that it is a leading academic medical institution. It's not Harvard University, but it's it provides a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. That's possibly true. Q. Okay. A. That's possibly true. What I did there was I completed a year of residency at Boston Medical Center. Q. Okay. A. Part of that year involved three months spent at Massachusetts General Hospital delivering babies. Q. Okay. A. And during that time, I was recruited to be part of the third year OB/GYN class at Massachusetts General Hospital, Brigham and Women's Hospital. They had a vacancy, and I applied and was accepted to be part of that program. Q. Okay. So what I want you to do, Doctor, is take a look at your CV. A. Yes. Q. And correct the mistake. Because it says
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the university I think the University of Toledo Medical College of Ohio. And I moved there to spend my first year as an intern in obstetrics and gynecology there. Q. Why did you choose Medical College of Ohio? A. Among the available programs, it was the best program that I could be in. Lou Weinstein, who is chair of the department there, is known as a former chair I think of the American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology and a prominent person in OB/GYN. And so I thought it would be a good training program. Q. Do you consider it a leading academic medical institution? MR. RUMANEK: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that it is a leading academic medical institution. It's not Harvard University, but it's it provides a ACGME accredited obstetrics and gynecology	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That's possibly true. Q. Okay. A. That's possibly true. What I did there was I completed a year of residency at Boston Medical Center. Q. Okay. A. Part of that year involved three months spent at Massachusetts General Hospital delivering babies. Q. Okay. A. And during that time, I was recruited to be part of the third year OB/GYN class at Massachusetts General Hospital, Brigham and Women's Hospital. They had a vacancy, and I applied and was accepted to be part of that program. Q. Okay. So what I want you to do, Doctor, is take a look at your CV. A. Yes. Q. And correct the mistake. Because it says here June 2000 through June 2001, you were a resident
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the university I think the University of Toledo Medical College of Ohio. And I moved there to spend my first year as an intern in obstetrics and gynecology there. Q. Why did you choose Medical College of Ohio? A. Among the available programs, it was the best program that I could be in. Lou Weinstein, who is chair of the department there, is known as a former chair I think of the American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology and a prominent person in OB/GYN. And so I thought it would be a good training program. Q. Do you consider it a leading academic medical institution? MR. RUMANEK: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that it is a leading academic medical institution. It's not Harvard University, but it's it provides a ACGME accredited obstetrics and gynecology training.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That's possibly true. Q. Okay. A. That's possibly true. What I did there was I completed a year of residency at Boston Medical Center. Q. Okay. A. Part of that year involved three months spent at Massachusetts General Hospital delivering babies. Q. Okay. A. And during that time, I was recruited to be part of the third year OB/GYN class at Massachusetts General Hospital, Brigham and Women's Hospital. They had a vacancy, and I applied and was accepted to be part of that program. Q. Okay. So what I want you to do, Doctor, is take a look at your CV. A. Yes. Q. And correct the mistake. Because it says here June 2000 through June 2001, you were a resident OB/GYN Boston Medical Center.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the university I think the University of Toledo Medical College of Ohio. And I moved there to spend my first year as an intern in obstetrics and gynecology there. Q. Why did you choose Medical College of Ohio? A. Among the available programs, it was the best program that I could be in. Lou Weinstein, who is chair of the department there, is known as a former chair I think of the American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology and a prominent person in OB/GYN. And so I thought it would be a good training program. Q. Do you consider it a leading academic medical institution? MR. RUMANEK: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that it is a leading academic medical institution. It's not Harvard University, but it's it provides a ACGME accredited obstetrics and gynecology training. BY MS. WHITE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That's possibly true. Q. Okay. A. That's possibly true. What I did there was I completed a year of residency at Boston Medical Center. Q. Okay. A. Part of that year involved three months spent at Massachusetts General Hospital delivering babies. Q. Okay. A. And during that time, I was recruited to be part of the third year OB/GYN class at Massachusetts General Hospital, Brigham and Women's Hospital. They had a vacancy, and I applied and was accepted to be part of that program. Q. Okay. So what I want you to do, Doctor, is take a look at your CV. A. Yes. Q. And correct the mistake. Because it says here June 2000 through June 2001, you were a resident OB/GYN Boston Medical Center. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the university I think the University of Toledo Medical College of Ohio. And I moved there to spend my first year as an intern in obstetrics and gynecology there. Q. Why did you choose Medical College of Ohio? A. Among the available programs, it was the best program that I could be in. Lou Weinstein, who is chair of the department there, is known as a former chair I think of the American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology and a prominent person in OB/GYN. And so I thought it would be a good training program. Q. Do you consider it a leading academic medical institution? MR. RUMANEK: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that it is a leading academic medical institution. It's not Harvard University, but it's it provides a ACGME accredited obstetrics and gynecology training. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Okay. So why did you leave there after	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. That's possibly true. Q. Okay. A. That's possibly true. What I did there was I completed a year of residency at Boston Medical Center. Q. Okay. A. Part of that year involved three months spent at Massachusetts General Hospital delivering babies. Q. Okay. A. And during that time, I was recruited to be part of the third year OB/GYN class at Massachusetts General Hospital, Brigham and Women's Hospital. They had a vacancy, and I applied and was accepted to be part of that program. Q. Okay. So what I want you to do, Doctor, is take a look at your CV. A. Yes. Q. And correct the mistake. Because it says here June 2000 through June 2001, you were a resident OB/GYN Boston Medical Center. A. Yes. Q. And then we jump to July of 2002
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the university I think the University of Toledo Medical College of Ohio. And I moved there to spend my first year as an intern in obstetrics and gynecology there. Q. Why did you choose Medical College of Ohio? A. Among the available programs, it was the best program that I could be in. Lou Weinstein, who is chair of the department there, is known as a former chair I think of the American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology and a prominent person in OB/GYN. And so I thought it would be a good training program. Q. Do you consider it a leading academic medical institution? MR. RUMANEK: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that it is a leading academic medical institution. It's not Harvard University, but it's it provides a ACGME accredited obstetrics and gynecology training. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Okay. So why did you leave there after one year?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. That's possibly true. Q. Okay. A. That's possibly true. What I did there was I completed a year of residency at Boston Medical Center. Q. Okay. A. Part of that year involved three months spent at Massachusetts General Hospital delivering babies. Q. Okay. A. And during that time, I was recruited to be part of the third year OB/GYN class at Massachusetts General Hospital, Brigham and Women's Hospital. They had a vacancy, and I applied and was accepted to be part of that program. Q. Okay. So what I want you to do, Doctor, is take a look at your CV. A. Yes. Q. And correct the mistake. Because it says here June 2000 through June 2001, you were a resident OB/GYN Boston Medical Center. A. Yes. Q. And then we jump to July of 2002 A. You're correct. That 2 should be a 1.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the university I think the University of Toledo Medical College of Ohio. And I moved there to spend my first year as an intern in obstetrics and gynecology there. Q. Why did you choose Medical College of Ohio? A. Among the available programs, it was the best program that I could be in. Lou Weinstein, who is chair of the department there, is known as a former chair I think of the American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology and a prominent person in OB/GYN. And so I thought it would be a good training program. Q. Do you consider it a leading academic medical institution? MR. RUMANEK: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I would say that it is a leading academic medical institution. It's not Harvard University, but it's it provides a ACGME accredited obstetrics and gynecology training. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Okay. So why did you leave there after	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. That's possibly true. Q. Okay. A. That's possibly true. What I did there was I completed a year of residency at Boston Medical Center. Q. Okay. A. Part of that year involved three months spent at Massachusetts General Hospital delivering babies. Q. Okay. A. And during that time, I was recruited to be part of the third year OB/GYN class at Massachusetts General Hospital, Brigham and Women's Hospital. They had a vacancy, and I applied and was accepted to be part of that program. Q. Okay. So what I want you to do, Doctor, is take a look at your CV. A. Yes. Q. And correct the mistake. Because it says here June 2000 through June 2001, you were a resident OB/GYN Boston Medical Center. A. Yes. Q. And then we jump to July of 2002

Page 46 Page 48 1 A. I was there for two years. 1 and there are very junior residents who may observe 2 O. All right. Makes sense. So let's back up 2 or interact with attending physicians about a number 3 3 for a second. of different things. But they're rarely performing 4 A. Okay. 4 things independently or actually doing almost 5 5 Q. From -- in -- during your time at Medical anything except perhaps a cesarean section which is a 6 College of Ohio, did you surgically treat stress 6 different kind of focus for the intern. 7 7 urinary incontinence? So I don't necessarily recall actually 8 A. I would say as an intern, it's possible 8 placing mesh myself, but I'm not sure that I would do 9 9 that I participated in cases that included stress anything myself as an intern. I know that that's not 10 10 urinary incontinence, but that's not the major role the case. 11 11 of an intern in any training program. Q. All right. So during your one year at 12 12 Q. Okay. Did you implant polypropylene mesh Boston Medical Center, did you become familiar with 13 devices during that time? 13 or implant polypropylene mesh devices in women for 14 A. I don't -- I don't recall. 14 the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? 15 MR. RUMANEK: Wait, wait. Make sure she 15 A. So at Boston Medical Center, I know that 16 16 finishes her question. we were -- we meaning the larger Department of 17 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. 17 Obstetrics and Gynecology -- using mesh implants. I 18 BY MS. WHITE: 18 participated in surgeries that were -- along with 19 19 Q. Did you implant -- did you surgically urogynecologists there. Whether I specifically 20 implant polypropylene mesh devices for the treatment 20 placed the mesh implants or assisted or were part of 21 21 that experience, yeah, I think so. of stress urinary incontinence while you were at 22 Medical College of Ohio? 22 Q. Okay. Well, your expert report --23 23 A. I don't recall. I'm considering my time A. Right. 24 spent with the urogynecologist there, and I know I 24 Q. -- which you submitted to the court in 25 did spend time with him, but I don't recall if he was 25 this case --Page 47 Page 49 performing those procedures at the time and that his 1 1 A. Right. 2 choice to perform them would be the only reason I 2 Q. -- says that you began placing mesh ten 3 would have participated in a surgery. 3 years ago. 4 4 Q. Okay. So you don't recall any experience A. That's right. 5 5 or exposure to polypropylene mesh devices during that Q. Okay. So can I rely upon what you put in 6 б time at Medical College of Ohio? your report or are you changing your testimony? 7 7 MR. RUMANEK: Object to form. MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 8 8 BY MS. WHITE: THE WITNESS: So I think that ten years 9 9 Q. You can answer. ago was 2006, 2007. And there are different 10 10 levels of placing mesh. I would say that most A. I don't recall. 11 11 Q. Okay. So then your opinions in this case of the things that I did as a resident in 12 12 training were part of a learning process. Sure, would not be based upon experience with polypropylene 13 mesh going back to 1999? 13 I was involved, but I can't say that I would be 14 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. the primary person responsible for placing mesh. 14 15 15 THE WITNESS: I think that my experience BY MS. WHITE: 16 Q. Okay. So you're changing your testimony? 16 with polypropylene mesh may be not only based on 17 MR. RUMANEK: No, she's not changing it. 17 surgical experience. Certainly, there is 18 Hold on just a sec. She's not changing her 18 literature that we have access to at that point, 19 19 testimony. in addition to teaching in didactics that I 20 MS. WHITE: Okay. I'm going to ask her 20 would be exposed to in a residency program. 21 questions and give her plenty of opportunity to 21 BY MS. WHITE: 22 explain. 22 Q. Okay. I don't understand your answer. 23 MR. RUMANEK: And that was commentary. 23 A. So in a training program, there is 24 That wasn't a question. 24 exposure on a number of levels. There are senior 25 25 residents who perform with supervision procedures,

	Page 50		Page 52
1	BY MS. WHITE:	1	less than 40.
2	Q. So to be clear, did you did you place	2	Q. Okay. And were you the lead surgeon
3	polypropylene mesh surgically place polypropylene	3	implanting the suburethral slings?
4	mesh for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence	4	A. As a second year resident in training, no,
5	between June July 2000 and June 2001?	5	I was not.
6	A. I participated in surgeries where	6	Q. How much are you being paid for serving as
7	polypropylene mesh was placed.	7	an expert for J & J?
8	Q. Okay. And what types of surgeries did you	8	A. So the fees that I'm paid are determined
9	participate in where polypropylene mesh was	9	by the University of North Carolina. And I believe
10	implanted? And, again, we're talking July 2000	10	they're about \$600 an hour.
11	through June of 2001.	11	Q. Okay. So other than the suburethral
12	A. So I would need to look at a case list	12	slings, what was the other procedure that involved
13	from that point in time to tell you specific types of	13	mesh?
14	procedures that I participated in. Typical	14	A. Sacrocolpopexy.
15	procedures that probably I participated in as a	15	Q. Okay. And what type of mesh product was
16	resident at that time would include suburethral	16	used for that procedure?
17	slings and sacrocolpopexies.	17	A. Likely at that point, a polypropylene mesh
18	Q. Do you remember what manufacturers'	18	or a Mersilene mesh, which is polyester.
19	products you were using July 2000, June 2001 for	19	Q. And how many of those procedures did you
20	these surgeries?	20	participate in from July of 2000 through June of
21	A. I couldn't be sure.	21	2001?
22	Q. And you say you would need a case list to	22	A. Probably probably five or less.
23	know for sure. What do you mean by that?	23	Q. Who was the head of that residency
24	A. So a case list would be a record of the	24	program?
25	patients that were involved in the care that I	25	A. The residency director was Callie
20	patients that were involved in the care that I	23	A. The residency director was Came
	Page 51		Page 53
1	Page 51 provided at the time.	1	Page 53 Varaklis.
1 2		1 2	-
	provided at the time.		Varakiis.
2	provided at the time. Q. All right. So let's do it this way. How	2	Varaklis. Q. Can you spell that last name?
2 3	provided at the time. Q. All right. So let's do it this way. How many surgeries were you involved in where mesh was	2 3	Varaklis. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. I believe so. V-a-r-a-k-l-i-s.
2 3 4	provided at the time. Q. All right. So let's do it this way. How many surgeries were you involved in where mesh was implanted for the treatment of stress urinary	2 3 4	Varaklis. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. I believe so. V-a-r-a-k-l-i-s. Q. Okay. So now let's go to Massachusetts
2 3 4 5	provided at the time. Q. All right. So let's do it this way. How many surgeries were you involved in where mesh was implanted for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence from July of 2000 through June of 2001?	2 3 4 5	Varaklis. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. I believe so. V-a-r-a-k-l-i-s. Q. Okay. So now let's go to Massachusetts General Hospital. Oh, wait, first. Let me talk to
2 3 4 5 6	provided at the time. Q. All right. So let's do it this way. How many surgeries were you involved in where mesh was implanted for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence from July of 2000 through June of 2001? A. Anything that I would say would be a	2 3 4 5 6	Varaklis. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. I believe so. V-a-r-a-k-l-i-s. Q. Okay. So now let's go to Massachusetts General Hospital. Oh, wait, first. Let me talk to you a little bit about your experience with the
2 3 4 5 6 7	provided at the time. Q. All right. So let's do it this way. How many surgeries were you involved in where mesh was implanted for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence from July of 2000 through June of 2001? A. Anything that I would say would be a guess.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Varaklis. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. I believe so. V-a-r-a-k-l-i-s. Q. Okay. So now let's go to Massachusetts General Hospital. Oh, wait, first. Let me talk to you a little bit about your experience with the polypropylene sling procedures. How many
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	provided at the time. Q. All right. So let's do it this way. How many surgeries were you involved in where mesh was implanted for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence from July of 2000 through June of 2001? A. Anything that I would say would be a guess. Q. Okay. Well, you're the expert. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Varaklis. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. I believe so. V-a-r-a-k-l-i-s. Q. Okay. So now let's go to Massachusetts General Hospital. Oh, wait, first. Let me talk to you a little bit about your experience with the polypropylene sling procedures. How many complications were involved in the more than 20 less
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	provided at the time. Q. All right. So let's do it this way. How many surgeries were you involved in where mesh was implanted for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence from July of 2000 through June of 2001? A. Anything that I would say would be a guess. Q. Okay. Well, you're the expert. And you've just testified that you were involved in these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Varaklis. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. I believe so. V-a-r-a-k-l-i-s. Q. Okay. So now let's go to Massachusetts General Hospital. Oh, wait, first. Let me talk to you a little bit about your experience with the polypropylene sling procedures. How many complications were involved in the more than 20 less than 40 surgeries you were involved in?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	provided at the time. Q. All right. So let's do it this way. How many surgeries were you involved in where mesh was implanted for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence from July of 2000 through June of 2001? A. Anything that I would say would be a guess. Q. Okay. Well, you're the expert. And you've just testified that you were involved in these surgeries	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Varaklis. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. I believe so. V-a-r-a-k-l-i-s. Q. Okay. So now let's go to Massachusetts General Hospital. Oh, wait, first. Let me talk to you a little bit about your experience with the polypropylene sling procedures. How many complications were involved in the more than 20 less than 40 surgeries you were involved in? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	provided at the time. Q. All right. So let's do it this way. How many surgeries were you involved in where mesh was implanted for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence from July of 2000 through June of 2001? A. Anything that I would say would be a guess. Q. Okay. Well, you're the expert. And you've just testified that you were involved in these surgeries A. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Varaklis. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. I believe so. V-a-r-a-k-l-i-s. Q. Okay. So now let's go to Massachusetts General Hospital. Oh, wait, first. Let me talk to you a little bit about your experience with the polypropylene sling procedures. How many complications were involved in the more than 20 less than 40 surgeries you were involved in? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So how many complications
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	provided at the time. Q. All right. So let's do it this way. How many surgeries were you involved in where mesh was implanted for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence from July of 2000 through June of 2001? A. Anything that I would say would be a guess. Q. Okay. Well, you're the expert. And you've just testified that you were involved in these surgeries A. Right. Q and all of this is a basis for your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Varaklis. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. I believe so. V-a-r-a-k-l-i-s. Q. Okay. So now let's go to Massachusetts General Hospital. Oh, wait, first. Let me talk to you a little bit about your experience with the polypropylene sling procedures. How many complications were involved in the more than 20 less than 40 surgeries you were involved in? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So how many complications were involved within that year?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	provided at the time. Q. All right. So let's do it this way. How many surgeries were you involved in where mesh was implanted for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence from July of 2000 through June of 2001? A. Anything that I would say would be a guess. Q. Okay. Well, you're the expert. And you've just testified that you were involved in these surgeries A. Right. Q and all of this is a basis for your opinion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Varaklis. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. I believe so. V-a-r-a-k-l-i-s. Q. Okay. So now let's go to Massachusetts General Hospital. Oh, wait, first. Let me talk to you a little bit about your experience with the polypropylene sling procedures. How many complications were involved in the more than 20 less than 40 surgeries you were involved in? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So how many complications were involved within that year? BY MS. WHITE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	provided at the time. Q. All right. So let's do it this way. How many surgeries were you involved in where mesh was implanted for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence from July of 2000 through June of 2001? A. Anything that I would say would be a guess. Q. Okay. Well, you're the expert. And you've just testified that you were involved in these surgeries A. Right. Q and all of this is a basis for your opinion. A. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Varaklis. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. I believe so. V-a-r-a-k-l-i-s. Q. Okay. So now let's go to Massachusetts General Hospital. Oh, wait, first. Let me talk to you a little bit about your experience with the polypropylene sling procedures. How many complications were involved in the more than 20 less than 40 surgeries you were involved in? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So how many complications were involved within that year? BY MS. WHITE: Q. Yes, ma'am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	provided at the time. Q. All right. So let's do it this way. How many surgeries were you involved in where mesh was implanted for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence from July of 2000 through June of 2001? A. Anything that I would say would be a guess. Q. Okay. Well, you're the expert. And you've just testified that you were involved in these surgeries A. Right. Q and all of this is a basis for your opinion. A. Right. Q. So I'm asking you how many were you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Varaklis. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. I believe so. V-a-r-a-k-l-i-s. Q. Okay. So now let's go to Massachusetts General Hospital. Oh, wait, first. Let me talk to you a little bit about your experience with the polypropylene sling procedures. How many complications were involved in the more than 20 less than 40 surgeries you were involved in? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So how many complications were involved within that year? BY MS. WHITE: Q. Yes, ma'am. A. I'll tell you a couple of things. One is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	provided at the time. Q. All right. So let's do it this way. How many surgeries were you involved in where mesh was implanted for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence from July of 2000 through June of 2001? A. Anything that I would say would be a guess. Q. Okay. Well, you're the expert. And you've just testified that you were involved in these surgeries A. Right. Q and all of this is a basis for your opinion. A. Right. Q. So I'm asking you how many were you involved in from July of 2000 through June of 2001?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Varaklis. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. I believe so. V-a-r-a-k-l-i-s. Q. Okay. So now let's go to Massachusetts General Hospital. Oh, wait, first. Let me talk to you a little bit about your experience with the polypropylene sling procedures. How many complications were involved in the more than 20 less than 40 surgeries you were involved in? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So how many complications were involved within that year? BY MS. WHITE: Q. Yes, ma'am. A. I'll tell you a couple of things. One is that that one year in isolation was quite a long time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	provided at the time. Q. All right. So let's do it this way. How many surgeries were you involved in where mesh was implanted for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence from July of 2000 through June of 2001? A. Anything that I would say would be a guess. Q. Okay. Well, you're the expert. And you've just testified that you were involved in these surgeries A. Right. Q and all of this is a basis for your opinion. A. Right. Q. So I'm asking you how many were you involved in from July of 2000 through June of 2001? MR. RUMANEK: To the best to best of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Varaklis. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. I believe so. V-a-r-a-k-l-i-s. Q. Okay. So now let's go to Massachusetts General Hospital. Oh, wait, first. Let me talk to you a little bit about your experience with the polypropylene sling procedures. How many complications were involved in the more than 20 less than 40 surgeries you were involved in? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So how many complications were involved within that year? BY MS. WHITE: Q. Yes, ma'am. A. I'll tell you a couple of things. One is that that one year in isolation was quite a long time ago so I'm not sure I could say reliably how many
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	provided at the time. Q. All right. So let's do it this way. How many surgeries were you involved in where mesh was implanted for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence from July of 2000 through June of 2001? A. Anything that I would say would be a guess. Q. Okay. Well, you're the expert. And you've just testified that you were involved in these surgeries A. Right. Q and all of this is a basis for your opinion. A. Right. Q. So I'm asking you how many were you involved in from July of 2000 through June of 2001? MR. RUMANEK: To the best to best of your knowledge.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Varaklis. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. I believe so. V-a-r-a-k-l-i-s. Q. Okay. So now let's go to Massachusetts General Hospital. Oh, wait, first. Let me talk to you a little bit about your experience with the polypropylene sling procedures. How many complications were involved in the more than 20 less than 40 surgeries you were involved in? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So how many complications were involved within that year? BY MS. WHITE: Q. Yes, ma'am. A. I'll tell you a couple of things. One is that that one year in isolation was quite a long time ago so I'm not sure I could say reliably how many individual complications there were between 2000 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	provided at the time. Q. All right. So let's do it this way. How many surgeries were you involved in where mesh was implanted for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence from July of 2000 through June of 2001? A. Anything that I would say would be a guess. Q. Okay. Well, you're the expert. And you've just testified that you were involved in these surgeries A. Right. Q and all of this is a basis for your opinion. A. Right. Q. So I'm asking you how many were you involved in from July of 2000 through June of 2001? MR. RUMANEK: To the best to best of your knowledge. THE WITNESS: Right. So what you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Varaklis. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. I believe so. V-a-r-a-k-l-i-s. Q. Okay. So now let's go to Massachusetts General Hospital. Oh, wait, first. Let me talk to you a little bit about your experience with the polypropylene sling procedures. How many complications were involved in the more than 20 less than 40 surgeries you were involved in? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So how many complications were involved within that year? BY MS. WHITE: Q. Yes, ma'am. A. I'll tell you a couple of things. One is that that one year in isolation was quite a long time ago so I'm not sure I could say reliably how many individual complications there were between 2000 and 2001.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	provided at the time. Q. All right. So let's do it this way. How many surgeries were you involved in where mesh was implanted for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence from July of 2000 through June of 2001? A. Anything that I would say would be a guess. Q. Okay. Well, you're the expert. And you've just testified that you were involved in these surgeries A. Right. Q and all of this is a basis for your opinion. A. Right. Q. So I'm asking you how many were you involved in from July of 2000 through June of 2001? MR. RUMANEK: To the best to best of your knowledge. THE WITNESS: Right. So what you're asking me is to tell you when I was a second	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Varaklis. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. I believe so. V-a-r-a-k-l-i-s. Q. Okay. So now let's go to Massachusetts General Hospital. Oh, wait, first. Let me talk to you a little bit about your experience with the polypropylene sling procedures. How many complications were involved in the more than 20 less than 40 surgeries you were involved in? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So how many complications were involved within that year? BY MS. WHITE: Q. Yes, ma'am. A. I'll tell you a couple of things. One is that that one year in isolation was quite a long time ago so I'm not sure I could say reliably how many individual complications there were between 2000 and 2001. Q. Yes, ma'am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	provided at the time. Q. All right. So let's do it this way. How many surgeries were you involved in where mesh was implanted for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence from July of 2000 through June of 2001? A. Anything that I would say would be a guess. Q. Okay. Well, you're the expert. And you've just testified that you were involved in these surgeries A. Right. Q and all of this is a basis for your opinion. A. Right. Q. So I'm asking you how many were you involved in from July of 2000 through June of 2001? MR. RUMANEK: To the best to best of your knowledge. THE WITNESS: Right. So what you're asking me is to tell you when I was a second year resident in training how many procedures	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Varaklis. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. I believe so. V-a-r-a-k-l-i-s. Q. Okay. So now let's go to Massachusetts General Hospital. Oh, wait, first. Let me talk to you a little bit about your experience with the polypropylene sling procedures. How many complications were involved in the more than 20 less than 40 surgeries you were involved in? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So how many complications were involved within that year? BY MS. WHITE: Q. Yes, ma'am. A. I'll tell you a couple of things. One is that that one year in isolation was quite a long time ago so I'm not sure I could say reliably how many individual complications there were between 2000 and 2001. Q. Yes, ma'am. A. Yeah, I'm not sure I could say. I it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	provided at the time. Q. All right. So let's do it this way. How many surgeries were you involved in where mesh was implanted for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence from July of 2000 through June of 2001? A. Anything that I would say would be a guess. Q. Okay. Well, you're the expert. And you've just testified that you were involved in these surgeries A. Right. Q and all of this is a basis for your opinion. A. Right. Q. So I'm asking you how many were you involved in from July of 2000 through June of 2001? MR. RUMANEK: To the best to best of your knowledge. THE WITNESS: Right. So what you're asking me is to tell you when I was a second year resident in training how many procedures that I did involved mesh. Is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Varaklis. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. I believe so. V-a-r-a-k-l-i-s. Q. Okay. So now let's go to Massachusetts General Hospital. Oh, wait, first. Let me talk to you a little bit about your experience with the polypropylene sling procedures. How many complications were involved in the more than 20 less than 40 surgeries you were involved in? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So how many complications were involved within that year? BY MS. WHITE: Q. Yes, ma'am. A. I'll tell you a couple of things. One is that that one year in isolation was quite a long time ago so I'm not sure I could say reliably how many individual complications there were between 2000 and 2001. Q. Yes, ma'am. A. Yeah, I'm not sure I could say. I — it would be very unreliable for me to do that, and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	provided at the time. Q. All right. So let's do it this way. How many surgeries were you involved in where mesh was implanted for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence from July of 2000 through June of 2001? A. Anything that I would say would be a guess. Q. Okay. Well, you're the expert. And you've just testified that you were involved in these surgeries A. Right. Q and all of this is a basis for your opinion. A. Right. Q. So I'm asking you how many were you involved in from July of 2000 through June of 2001? MR. RUMANEK: To the best to best of your knowledge. THE WITNESS: Right. So what you're asking me is to tell you when I was a second year resident in training how many procedures that I did involved mesh. Is that right? BY MS. WHITE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Varaklis. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. I believe so. V-a-r-a-k-l-i-s. Q. Okay. So now let's go to Massachusetts General Hospital. Oh, wait, first. Let me talk to you a little bit about your experience with the polypropylene sling procedures. How many complications were involved in the more than 20 less than 40 surgeries you were involved in? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So how many complications were involved within that year? BY MS. WHITE: Q. Yes, ma'am. A. I'll tell you a couple of things. One is that that one year in isolation was quite a long time ago so I'm not sure I could say reliably how many individual complications there were between 2000 and 2001. Q. Yes, ma'am. A. Yeah, I'm not sure I could say. I it would be very unreliable for me to do that, and I probably need to go back and look through the medical

Page 54 Page 56 1 Q. But you're not going to be able to have 1 And so I know that with confidence I met those 2 2 access to that case list. numbers. I don't know what those specific numbers 3 A. That's right. 3 were then and I don't know what they are now. So 4 Q. Right? You're not going to be able to 4 I -- was it more than 20 and less than 40? Possibly. 5 5 access the case list to know if you did more than 20 Q. But it didn't require you to use mesh in 6 or less than 40, right? 6 the surgical procedures? 7 7 A. That's correct. A. No, it did not. It did not. But I did 8 8 Q. Okay. So let's go to July of 2001, June participate in surgeries that used mesh. I don't --9 of 2003. While I guess this would have been your 9 I can't, again, give you a number. 10 10 second year of a residency in OB/GYN? Q. Okay. Have you -- going back to your 11 A. So there would be an intern year and then 11 pathology, have you ever worked as a pathologist at 12 the year at Boston Medical Center, which would be the 12 any medical facility other than the one year that you 13 second year. So this would be the third year of my 13 did your internship at Mass General? 14 OB/GYN training. And, yeah, I guess the second year 14 MR. RUMANEK: Object to form. 15 of residency. 15 THE WITNESS: So I believe you asked me 16 Q. So were you involved in the surgical 16 previously, and I've not been employed since I 17 placement of polypropylene meshes for the treatment 17 was an instructor -- not an instructor -- what 18 of stress urinary incontinence during this time so --18 is it, clinical something in pathology at 19 A. Yes. 19 Massachusetts General Hospital. 20 Q. -- July of 2001 -- June of 2003? 20 BY MS. WHITE: 21 A. Yes. 21 Q. Okay. And during your anatomic pathology 22 Q. And did you perform those surgeries on 22 internship year, did you gain any sort of knowledge 23 your own? 23 or study polypropylene mesh explanted from a woman 24 A. No. 24 who had been surgically implanted with that material? 25 Q. Okay. And who was your residency director 25 A. Not to my recollection, no. Page 55 Page 57 1 at Mass General? 1 Q. Okay. So you complete the OB/GYN 2 2 A. There were two different residency residency program at Mass General? 3 3 directors at Mass General. And I'm not going to be A. That's right. 4 able to pull either name. It will come to me during 4 Q. Now, could you have sat for board 5 5 the course of this time. certification after you completed your residency 6 Q. You say it will come to you? 6 program? 7 7 A. I'm sure it will, but it's not on the tip A. Board certification in? 8 8 of my tongue right now. Q. In OB/GYN? 9 9 MR. RUMANEK: Whenever it pops into your A. So board certification for OB/GYN comes in head, it will be in the middle of an answer of 10 10 two steps. There's a written examination that you 11 some other question, I'm sure. 11 are permitted to sit for at the conclusion of the 12 THE WITNESS: It may be in the middle of 12 residency program. And I did sit for that within a 13 13 an answer to some -couple of weeks of the completion of the residency 14 MR. RUMANEK: You can say -- you can 14 program and passed that exam. 15 answer it. 15 And then following that, there is the 16 BY MS. WHITE: 16 requirement of the collection of what's called a case 17 Q. That will be fine. How many surgeries 17 list which basically is a record of your own 18 were you involved in during this two-year period 18 experience within certain categories to sort of 19 involving mesh if you know? 19 establish examples of your own practice. And then 20 20 A. I don't know exactly. What I can tell you there's an oral board examination that occurs 21 is that the American College of Graduate Medical 21 generally some years later after the completion of 22 22 Education carries a minimum number of surgeries that the residency program. 23 23 you're required to participate in to complete a So that's how I did it. I sat for the 24 residency, and those are published every year. 24 available part of the written examination, and then I And I graduated from residency program. 25 25 took an oral examination some years later.

Page 58 Page 60 1 Q. Okay. I think I understand that. But you 1 female pelvic medicine and reconstructive surgery, 2 could have taken the oral exam years earlier, right, 2 was this your first choice? 3 3 than what you did? No, it wasn't my first choice. 4 A. So -- let me just look at what year I took 4 Q. Okay. What was your first choice? 5 that. There's a -- and it changes all the time 5 A. I think I wanted to go to Oregon. 6 how -- what the length of time is between the time 6 Q. Okay. And why did you go want to go to 7 7 you complete and the time you are allowed to complete Oregon? 8 8 your case list, the time you take the written A. Adventure, 9 9 examination and the time you're allowed to submit Q. Okay. So what stopped you from going to 10 your case list. 10 Oregon? 11 11 And it may have been -- and then also the A. I wasn't offered the position. 12 12 American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology for a Q. Okay. And what position would that have 13 while did not allow individuals who participated in 13 been? 14 14 fellowships to take the board examination while they A. It would have been a similar fellowship at 15 15 were in a fellowship. And then there are individual Oregon Health Sciences University. 16 16 fellowships that won't allow you to take the board Q. Okay. Do you remember any of the 17 examination. So I would say that I took the board 17 manufacturers of the polypropylene mesh devices that 18 18 examination as soon as I was able to do so. you surgically implanted to women during your time at 19 19 Q. Okay. And are you board-certified in -- a Mass General? I understand you weren't the lead 20 board-certified OB/GYN? 20 surgeon, but the cases you were involved in? 21 21 A. I am. A. Not off the top of my head, no. I 22 Q. Okay. All right. So after Mass General, 22 think -- no, not off the top of my head. 23 23 then you I guess applied for or compete for a Q. Okay. Do you mean that it might come to 24 fellowship in female pelvic medicine and 24 you or --25 reconstructive surgery at Mount Auburn? 25 A. No. Page 59 Page 61 1 1 A. That's correct. Q. Or you just don't know? 2 Q. And am I correct that that was something 2 A. I don't mean that it might come to me, 1 3 you had to compete for? 3 think more I mean that I wasn't necessarily familiar 4 4 A. Right. So there -- compete is a -- I with the brands of anything at that point. I mean, 5 5 guess it's competition. I mean, the Mount Auburn in a residency program, you know, those are things 6 6 Hospital actually was not sure if they were going to that are brought to you, not that you select. And 7 7 offer a fellowship at the time. And so once they their selection process is really dependent upon the 8 8 determined I think they were going to do that, I did attending physician who does that selection. 9 9 interview there, and they invited me to be there. Q. Okay. So during your residency program at 10 10 So I guess in a way that you would compete Mass General, July 2001 through June of 2003, what 11 for another job there's competition there. I don't 11 were the surgical options for stress urinary 12 12 incontinence, back 2001-2003. know who my competition was. 13 Q. Okay. Did you apply for other fellowships 13 A. So do you mean the ones that were to my 14 in addition to the one at Mount Auburn? 14 knowledge available at Massachusetts General 15 15 A. I did, I did. Hospital? 16 Q. And did you get into other fellowships? 16 Q. Yes, ma'am. 17 MR. RUMANEK: Object to form. 17 A. Okay. So I would say that the ones I 18 THE WITNESS: So --18 participated in were suburethral slings and 19 19 BY MS. WHITE: urethropexies, Burch urethropexy. Were you only --20 Q. Fellowship programs? 20 I'm sorry -- specifically asking about urinary 21 21 A. Right. So the match system isn't such incontinence or --22 that you get into -- it's not where you get -- you 22 Q. Yes. 23 23 don't get multiple job offers necessarily. A. Yeah, I think -- and possibly a collagen 24 Q. Okay. So I guess what I'm asking you was 24 injection into the urethra. There may have been 25 25 Mount Auburn Hospital, this fellowship program in other options that I wasn't exposed to that are

Page 62

available. It's hard for me to comment on the expertise of physicians practicing there over and above the things that I participated in, but that doesn't mean they weren't there.

- Q. Just so the record's clear, though, during your time at Mass General, is that where you first received training in the diagnosis and treatment of stress urinary incontinence or did that start back at the Medical College of Ohio?
- A. Right. I think that probably started back at the Medical College of Ohio. Every year of residency has sort of a different focus. Doesn't mean that you're not exposed to the other things, but the first year of residency, you might pick up some things about urinary incontinence, but it might more uniquely pertain to patients who are pregnant.
- Q. Okay. All right. So you're first introduced to diagnosis and treatment of stress urinary incontinence during your -- at Medical College of Ohio?
- A. And actually, I mean, the truth is that within the context of my residency training, that would be my first exposure. But I think, you know, medical school certainly provides exposure to that as well.

Page 64

Peter Rosenblatt who was the fellowship director?

- A. That's correct.
- Q. Okay. And tell me a little bit about the difference between a fellowship and a residency program.

A. So I think the difference between the programs really has to do with what the focus is. Obstetrics and gynecology is a discipline, and there is a certain sort of criteria for training that is determined by the American College of Graduate Medical Education and also by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. And so training programs are designed to fulfill those requirements with regard to the topics included in obstetrics and gynecology. Female pelvic medicine and reconstructive surgery is a smaller area within the field of obstetrics and gynecology.

And so fellowship training there is designed to meet those standards or specific educational objectives and to allow someone to fulfill all the requirements for board certification for those things. The focus is narrower generally in a fellowship and there's some effort to do a little bit of a deeper dive into some, in this case, specific surgical techniques and maybe some more —

Page 63

Q. Okay. All right. But during that first year of the internship, that first year at Medical College of Ohio, is that -- was that the first time that you -- you were active in the diagnosis and treatment of a patient who had stress urinary incontinence?

A. I -- possibly. I mean, I think as a medical student, I participated in both urology and OB/GYN courses. So as a medical student, to the extent that medical students are, I would have been involved in the exposure to evaluation and treatment of those patients.

Q. All right. Your fellowship began in July of 2003. Who -- who was the director of this fellowship program?

A. Peter Rosenblatt.

MR. RUMANEK: Kim, we have been going about an hour. Whenever it's a good time for a break.

MS. WHITE: We can take a break now. (A recess transpired from 11:48 a.m. until 11:55 a.m.)

23 BY MS. WHITE:

Q. All right. So let's talk about your fellowship. I think you just testified that it's

Page 65

more specific and definitive knowledge on specific areas.

A general obstetric -obstetrician/gynecologist might know some things
about urinary incontinence, for example. A female
pelvic medicine and reconstructive surgeon would be
expected to know more, again have more experience in
surgery based on their fellowship training.

- Q. Okay. During your fellowship at Mount Auburn with Dr. Rosenblatt, I guess he was your boss, right?
 - A. He was a fellowship director, correct.
- Q. Yeah. Did you diagnose and treat stress urinary incontinence?
 - A. With his oversight, yes.
- Q. Okay. Yeah. So let's talk about that.

 Did you have your own patients during this fellowship program?

A. So not at the beginning, but as things developed, yes. There are different criteria for oversight that are part of a training program.

For example, for someone who has limited experience there might be direct oversight. The patient that I see I see, and the attending physician is there watching every word I say, correcting every

Page 66 Page 68 1 word I say, so forth. As you grow in your 1 A. I would say yes. 2 2 experience, that responsibility changes from being, Q. Okay. And are you still in touch with him 3 you know, direct oversight to indirect oversight and 3 today? 4 4 then to consultation as you sort of mature through A. Sure. 5 5 the training process. Q. Okay. Are you all friends? б Q. Okay. Well, let's break it down by year. 6 A. We're colleagues. I mean, yes, I think 7 7 Year July 2003 to July 2004, did you see -- did you we're friends. 8 8 have your own patients that you diagnosed and treated Q. Okay. And I think you talk in your 9 for stress urinary incontinence? 9 report, he's -- he's someone that you -- is it fair 10 A. I don't believe I did. 10 to say he's someone you look up to? 11 Q. Okay. So July 2004 to July 2005, did you 11 A. I regard him highly, yes. 12 have your own patients that you diagnosed and treated 12 Q. Okay. And has he been a mentor of yours 13 for stress urinary incontinence? 13 in the area of female reconstructive surgery? 14 14 A. So I think the answer there is possibly, A. Absolutely. I mean, I think that's what 15 but let me just offer a caveat here that when you say 15 it means to have a relationship as a trainer and a 16 "my own," I think there are sort of degrees of that. 16 trainee. It certainly is true that the longer you go 17 17 One would be in a sense of billing, right, did I sign after you've been away from your training, the more 18 the billing form so that I personally was sort of 18 you develop your own independent style. But there 19 reimbursed and held accountable for that or did Peter 19 are probably still things I would talk with him about 20 Rosenblatt or one of the other doctors there do that. 20 if they came up. 21 And those specific things, which would be one of the 21 Q. And, well, do you view him as someone who 22 criteria in training that I would think of as my own, 22 has certainly helped you -- helped you advance your 23 those things are evolving as well. 23 career? 24 For example, now, in a fellowship training 24 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 25 program, at no time during the three years of 25 THE WITNESS: So yes and no. I mean, I Page 67 Page 69 1 1 fellowship is a fellow ever independently billing. think he has certainly supported me and, when 2 At the time that I was a fellow then, the rules were 2 called upon, given me advice and opportunity. 3 3 a little bit different. But the oversight was not On the other hand, I mean, quite frankly, I've 4 dependent upon those billing rules. 4 worked hard to advance my own career. And --5 5 So, you know, as I made my way through my you know, I think that's -- that's the way --6 6 second year, I think there were more situations in the way it works. 7 7 which I behaved not with direct oversight but with BY MS. WHITE: 8 indirect oversight. And a fellowship is really 8 Q. Well, has he ever served as like a 9 defined by the oversight. So the second year has 9 reference for you in a professional capacity? 10 10 less oversight than the first year. A. I think actually as part of the fellowship 11 Q. Okay. That makes sense. And then the 11 director, he has to. 12 third year and what I'm really talking about is where 12 Q. Is that a yes? 13 13 you are the physician that's along with the patient A. Yes. That's a yes. 14 14 making the decisions and directing the care. Okay? Q. And during this fellowship, and correct me 15 So by year three, did you have your own 15 if I'm wrong, is -- is this the first time that you 16 16 patients where you're directing the care? utilized the Ethicon TVT product? And we agreed that 17 A. So I saw patients separate from Peter 17 TVT means TVT Retropubic. 18 18 Rosenblatt. But I never operated independently to my A. To be honest, as we said before, I wasn't 19 recollection on patients who had urinary incontinence 19 100 percent aware of the brands of the products that 20 or pelvic organ prolapse. And so all of the patients 20 were used at Massachusetts General Hospital or at 21 21 would still cycle through the oversight of Peter Brigham and Women's Hospital where I also operated, 22 22 Rosenblatt or one of the other urogynecologists and so I couldn't say absolutely. I know that we did 23 23 use Ethicon products then. But I don't -- I can't 24 Q. Did you have a good relationship with 24 say for sure that I didn't use them previously. 25 25 Dr. Rosenblatt? Q. Well, did you have contact or

Page 70 Page 72 1 1 communications with Ethicon sales reps during your Q. Well, how did you learn about it? Like 2 fellowship program? 2 was it something that Mount Auburn stocked and you 3 3 A. So within the context of my fellowship were forced to use it? How do you recall becoming 4 program, there was certainly contact on the part of 4 familiar with the product for the first time? 5 the practice. Peter Rosenblatt, other physicians, 5 A. So there are probably a number of ways 6 6 attendings in the practice with Ethicon. And I was that I became familiar with the product. One would 7 7 associated with them, whether I was assisting in be that at the time, this is when slings, Ethicon and 8 surgery, conversing with the reps in those contexts, 8 others, were becoming more commonly used. And so 9 9 possibly I did. there was a buzz, right? Whether that's with my 10 Q. Let's do it this way. 10 fellow trainees or with attendings, both within my 11 11 A. Okay. fellowship or outside, would talk about them. They 12 Q. Because you're serving as an expert --12 were -- there was information present in didactic 13 13 A. Right. sessions. 14 Q. -- testifying about the safety and 14 We did use the products and we had 15 15 efficacy of TVT and TVT-O on behalf of Ethicon; is representatives provide teaching and those sorts of 16 16 that right? educational opportunities during that time. There 17 17 A. That's correct. were presentations at national conferences and 18 Q. Okay. So when is the first time that you 18 probably advertising booths at national conferences, 19 19 recall using -- knowing that you were using a TVT-O although I don't recall any of those specifically. I 20 product for the surgical treatment of stress urinary 20 don't generally spend a lot of time in those places. 21 21 incontinence? But those are all opportunities for me to become 22 A. So I'm not sure I could put an actual date 22 aware of Ethicon and Ethicon products. 23 23 on it, but that was definitely within my fellowship. I think Ethicon is a leader in these types 24 In other words, I couldn't say it was this date at 24 of products. So certainly they were one of the most 25 25 this time. I -- there's just no way I can do that. common that we were exposed to during that time ---Page 71 Page 73 1 It's been too long and it's not something that I 1 that I was exposed to during that time. 2 2 would keep track of in my head. Q. Do you know whether or not Dr. Rosenblatt 3 Q. So you're testifying that you don't know 3 was a paid consultant for Ethicon during the years 4 4 when you first used the TVT product? you were in the fellowship program, July 2003 to June 5 5 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 6 6 Mischaracterizes her testimony. A. I've never been privy to Dr. Rosenblatt's 7 7 BY MS. WHITE: financial arrangements. 8 8 Q. Please clear it up for me. Q. Is that a yes or a no? 9 9 A. I am testifying that during the course of A. No, I don't know. I don't know. 10 my fellowship, I did use Ethicon products. I am not 10 Q. Would -- is that something you would have 11 11 sure that I can give you a specific date. wanted to known back July 2003-2006 whether or not 12 Q. I'm not asking for a specific date. 12 your fellowship director had a business relationship 13 MR. RUMANEK: But she's answered 13 with Ethicon? 14 14 generally. MR. RUMANEK: Object to form. 15 15 BY MS. WHITE: THE WITNESS: What I would say that I did 16 Q. Okay. Did you use the TVT product for the 16 know about Peter Rosenblatt was that he is a 17 surgical treatment of stress urinary incontinence 17 businessman in addition to an excellent 18 during your fellowship program? 18 physician and an excellent teacher, and I knew 19 19 A. Yes. that he had financial arrangements, as I assume 20 Q. Did you use the TVT-O product during your 20 that most people who did teaching for companies 21 21 fellowship? that did these mesh products have financial 22 22 A. Yes. arrangements. 23 Q. Okay. And how did you become familiar or 23 I couldn't tell you the nature of the 24 introduced to the TVT medical device? 24 financial arrangement, with whom he had them or how 25 A. Familiar in the sense of what? 25 much money he made. But I assumed that there were

Page 74 Page 76 1 some of those there, but that's an assumption on my 1 had nothing to do with your decision to use TVT or 2 2 part, not based on any specific information that TVT-O during July of 2003 through June of 2006 for 3 Dr. Rosenblatt gave me. And so would it have made a 3 the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? 4 4 difference that he had a specific arrangement with MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 5 5 Ethicon? No. She's -- her testimony is what her testimony is. 6 6 Q. Do you think having a paid relationship If you want to ask her a question. Her 7 7 with a pharmaceutical company or a medical device testimony speaks for itself. 8 company makes a physician biased for or against a 8 BY MS. WHITE: 9 product? 9 Q. So let me ask you that again because I'm 10 10 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. not sure I got your answer. I'm really not, Doctor. 11 THE WITNESS: So I think to a great 11 And I apologize. 12 12 degree, it's important for physicians to Did Dr. Rosenblatt --13 interact with pharmaceutical companies and that 13 MR. RUMANEK: Hold on. Why don't you --14 that doesn't necessarily make someone a biased 14 the question -- reread the answer. 15 person. I think that the question of bias is 15 MS. WHITE: I'm going to ask a new 16 really a hard one to figure out specifically and 16 question. 17 there are many different things that go into it. 17 MR. RUMANEK: Okay. 18 Bias may be present because someone really 18 MS. WHITE: This is my deposition. I'm 19 thinks a good -- a procedure is good. 19 certainly allowed to do that. 20 And then there's bias -- you know, whether 20 BY MS. WHITE: 21 that's because there's been financial incentive, 21 Q. So did Dr. Rosenblatt have anything to do 22 22 that's another question. That's certainly with your decision to utilize TVT or TVT-O for the 23 another kind of bias, but there are many kinds 23 surgical treatment of stress urinary incontinence 24 of bias. 24 between July of 2003 and June of 2006? 25 25 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. Page 75 Page 77 1 BY MS. WHITE: 1 THE WITNESS: Dr. Rosenblatt exposed me to 2 2 Q. Do you think that -- or let me ask you a broad variety of brands and options for the 3 this: Did Dr. Rosenblatt's endorsement of TVT and 3 treatment of stress urinary incontinence. And 4 TVT-O during your fellowship impact your decision to 4 as my teacher, certainly influenced both my 5 utilize TVT and/or TVT-O as a form of treatment for 5 expertise and my selection of products in that 6 6 stress urinary incontinence? way. 7 7 MR. RUMANEK: Object to form. BY MS. WHITE: 8 THE WITNESS: So within the context of my 8 Q. Do you know whether or not Dr. Rosenblatt 9 9 fellowship, Ethicon was certainly not the only has ever received education grants from Ethicon? 10 10 set of products that I was exposed to. In fact, A. I don't know. 11 I probably couldn't name all of the types of 11 Q. Do you know whether or not Dr. Rosenblatt 12 12 products that I was exposed to during my has ever received research funding from Ethicon? 13 13 fellowship even with regard to retropubic A. I don't know. 14 slings. So I would have to say no, that's not 14 Q. If you were aware that during your years 15 15 probably where or why I decided to use Ethicon that you were in the fellowship program that he was 16 products. 16 receiving hundreds of thousands of dollars from 17 BY MS. WHITE: 17 Ethicon, would that have influenced your perspective 18 Q. Okay. So your testimony is that 18 of TVT, TVT-O or other Ethicon products for the use 19 Dr. Rosenblatt had nothing to do with your decision 19 of stress urinary incontinence? 20 20 to utilize TVT or TVT-O? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. A. That was not my testimony. THE WITNESS: My opinion of Dr. Rosenblatt 21 21 22 22 MR. RUMANEK: Hold on. Just let me object is a broad-based opinion based on my 23 23 to the form. Mischaracterizes her testimony. interpersonal relationship with him. So no, I 24 BY MS. WHITE: 24 don't -- I don't think that information would 25 Q. So your testimony is that Dr. Rosenblatt 25 have added or detracted anything from what I

Page 78 Page 80 1 1 already know of Dr. Rosenblatt. possible that I attended a cadaver lab as --2 2 BY MS. WHITE: regarding a Prolift or one of the other mesh 3 Q. I didn't ask you about Dr. Rosenblatt. I 3 implantation devices. 4 said, if you would have been aware during your 4 Q. And you were a big Prolift user, right? 5 5 fellowship years that he was receiving hundreds of MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 6 6 thousands of dollars as a paid consultant for THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what "big" 7 7 means, but no, I wouldn't say that I was a big Ethicon, would that have influenced whether or not 8 you used TVT and TVT-O for the treatment of stress 8 Prolift user. 9 9 urinary incontinence in your patients? BY MS. WHITE: 10 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. Asked 10 Q. When was the last time that you surgically 11 and answered. 11 implanted a Prolift device in a patient? 12 THE WITNESS: My decision to use TVT and 12 A. Wow. So -- I probably did a few of them 13 13 TVT-O in my patients was based on my after I began my position at Massachusetts General 14 understanding of the literature and my 14 Hospital which would have been in 2006, I believe, so 15 experience with the product as I had in 15 probably over the course of a year or two at Mass 16 residency, so, no, it wouldn't have. 16 General, I may have done five to ten of them. 17 BY MS. WHITE: 17 Q. Okay. 18 Q. So according to your expert report, during 18 A. Maybe -- probably more on the order of 19 your fellowship, you yourself attended training that 19 five. 20 was put on by GyneCare and Ethicon? 20 Q. All right. Let's go back to TVT. Please 21 21 A. Yes. tell the jury when you were first trained to 22 Q. So that's correct, you --- while you were a 22 surgically implant TVT in a patient for stress 23 23 urinary incontinence. When did you first get trained fellow, you attended GyneCare Ethicon training? 24 A. That's correct. 24 to do that? 25 25 Q. Okay. And did you attend that training to A. So I think that training is something that Page 79 Page 81 1 learn how to surgically implant TVT? 1 happens as a gradual process. So first trained is 2 2 No, I didn't. probably -- that makes it sound as though or I would 3 3 Q. Okay. So during your fellowship years, assume that something where you have this experience 4 when you attended these GyneCare Ethicon professional 4 and then you go do it, and that's never the case in 5 5 education activities, what were you learning how to surgical training. Surgical training is a long 6 6 do? What product was that for? process, happening over the course of years. 7 7 A. So to my recollection, there were a number And so I would say that I was first 8 в of reasons that I might have attended an Ethicon trained to do such a procedure during my fellowship, 9 9 beginning from the first time Ethicon products were training course. Part of that was that I was a 10 10 fellow of Peter Rosenblatt and he was involved in used probably during the first year of my fellowship 11 11 and until the conclusion of my fellowship. So over those trainings and so I accompanied him or went 12 12 three years I was first trained to do this procedure. along with him. 13 13 Q. Okay. When's the first time, Doctor, you Some of those things were opportunities to 14 14 recall, using the TVT device. further the technique that I was already learning in 15 15 A. I don't think I have a first recollection. the course of my training, whether that was a 16 Q. Okay. Fair enough. And so you're going 16 retropubic sling or a transobturator sling, which is 17 17 to stick to that. You don't recall when you first I think the thing I most often remember. 18 remember using the TVT device? 18 I was able to do that on cadavers which is 19 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. Asked 19 a completely different experience than performing it 20 and answered. 20 on a patient. And so while I did not learn or 21 21 THE WITNESS: I don't think I could perfect my technique, I think understanding anatomy 22 identify a time when I wasn't. You know, it's 22 is a lot wiser to do on a cadaver specimen than it is 23 like asking me when I first did a cesarean 23 on a sleeping patient. So those were opportunities 24 section. I've done them through my training. I 24 to -- for further education. They weren't what 25 don't remember the first time, but I do know 25 helped me learn to do the procedures. It's also

Page 82 Page 84 1 that over the course of several years, I learned 1 BY MS. WHITE: 2 to do it. 2 Q. Okay. So it's your testimony that you did 3 BY MS. WHITE: 3 not receive direct training from Ethicon for the 4 Q. Okay. Who trained you to surgically 4 surgical implantation of TVT or TVT-O? 5 implant the TVT device in a woman for the treatment 5 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. Asked 6 6 of stress urinary incontinence? and answered. 7 7 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. BY MS. WHITE: 8 THE WITNESS: So I've had many educators, 8 Q. I just -- I'm trying to pin down your 9 9 trainers, teachers over the years. Peter testimony. It's usually not this hard, but I'm 10 Rosenblatt was certainly a great part of that. 10 sorry. Just did you receive direct training from 11 Tony DiScuillo, who was another physician at my 11 Ethicon? 12 fellowship, was certainly a part of that. May 12 MR. RUMANEK: So she's already -- she 13 13 Wakamatsu, with whom I trained at Massachusetts answered that question. You can answer it 14 General Hospital, was a part of that. Joan 14 again. 15 15 Bengtson, who was at Brigham and Women's THE WITNESS: One of the reasons that this 16 Hospital, was certainly a part of that. 16 may be difficult is that I have come to use both 17 BY MS. WHITE: 17 TVT and TVT-O through the course of my residency 18 Q. Is it fair to say, and I think this is 18 and then fellowship training. So part of that 19 19 what you've testified to, you first received training is not any different from learning any other 20 on the TVT during those fellowship years? 20 surgical procedure that does or does not involve 21 21 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. a medical device. So these are very gradual 22 THE WITNESS: Yes, that's fair to say. 22 processes over a long period of time. 23 BY MS. WHITE: 23 And it's not, as I think back over my 24 Q. Okay. How about TVT-O? Okay? When were 24 experience in learning to do these procedures, 25 25 you first trained to use the TVT-O device? the question of whether I was trained to do this Page 83 Page 85 1 A. During my fellowship. 1 by Ethicon is almost a moot point. I was 2 Q. Okay. Did you receive any training on the 2 trained over many years to do the procedure by a 3 surgical implantation of the TVT device from Ethicon 3 broad variety of providers and trainers. And 4 4 directly? it's a very difficult for me to say, Ethicon 5 5 A. Not to my recollection. I believe that trained me to do that because that just wouldn't 6 6 and I guess it really depends on what you mean by be accurate. 7 7 "directly." I spent most of my time as a surgical BY MS. WHITE: 8 8 trainee in the operating room -- all my time as a Q. After you left your fellowship and went on 9 9 surgical trainee in the operating room with other to work at Mass General? 10 attending physicians who were primarily responsible 10 A. That's right. 11 Q. Okay. Did you begin to regularly use TVT for my training. 11 12 You know, Peter Rosenblatt worked with 12 and TVT-O to surgically treat stress urinary 13 Ethicon. And so as he -- as much as he taught me to 13 incontinence in your patients? 14 do that, you know, I've had some exposure to Ethicon 14 A. Yes, I have regularly used TVT and TVT-O. 15 15 in the process. But I would never say that I was Q. Okay. So in the course of all these years 16 directly trained to do the TVT by Ethicon. 16 of training through Rosenblatt, your fellowship, the 17 Q. Okay. 17 other folks you mentioned who are also mentioned in 18 A. TVT-O, I mean. 18 your expert report, did you as part of your training 19 19 Q. TVT or TVT-O? rely upon the instructions for use, the IFU? 20 A. TVT-O is what you asked me about, I think. 20 A. In what manner? 21 21 Q. No, I asked you about TVT, but let's talk Q. Is that something that also was a basis or 22 about TVT-O. 22 a knowledge base for you in terms of using TVT or 23 MR. RUMANEK: I think she said both. 23 TVT-O in a patient? Is that something you relied 24 THE WITNESS: Right. I said both. 24 upon and turned to? 25 25 A. Not particularly, no.

Page 86 Page 88 1 Q. Okay. What do you think is the purpose of 1 surgical procedures that you offered patients for 2 the IFU? 2 stress urinary incontinence? 3 A. So I believe that the IFU has some 3 A. So from 2003 to 2006, the surgical 4 purposes. One is to fulfill government requirements 4 procedures that I offered patients were almost 5 for the production of such with the creation of a 5 exclusively guided by the advice and input of the 6 6 medical device. And then I think in the case of this physicians that are overseeing my training. So 7 particular type of IFU, it's targeted at physicians 7 within that context, there were TVT and TVT-O were 8 who are experienced in the treatment of stress 8 the equivalent in some other brand so retropubic and 9 9 urinary incontinence as a discussion and a transobturator slings. 10 10 There were laparoscopic urethropexies, presentation of the generals of the procedure. 11 Q. Do you think it's important that the IFU 11 primarily the Burch procedure. There were 12 is accurate in the information that's contained 12 pubovaginal slings, typically composed of rectus 13 13 therein? fascia. And there were abdominal or open Burch 14 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 14 procedures. 15 15 THE WITNESS: I think that it is important Q. Okay. 16 that the IFU offers accurate information. 16 A. And also periurethral bulking procedures 17 17 BY MS. WHITE: so Coaptite. Occasionally a collagen injection. And 18 Q. Okay. Let me ask you this: Are you 18 I think that's all. 19 19 familiar with a doctor by the name of Vince Lucente? Q. Okay. So what were some of the other 20 A. I know a Vince Lucente, yes. 20 sling products that you used during your fellowship, 21 21 Q. Are you friends with him? 2003 to 2006, for -- other than Ethicon products? 22 A. Absolutely not. I've met him on maybe one 22 A. Hmm. Probably a Bard procedure. I'm not 23 23 occasion. going to remember names. I'm just not good with 24 Q. Okay. Have you ever attended any of his 24 them, and they never were important to me. training sessions for any Ethicon product? 25 25 Q. What about the ProteGen sling? Did you Page 87 Page 89 1 A. I'm not sure whether it was his training 1 ever use that? 2 session. It's possible that he was present at a 2 A. Maybe. The name is familiar to me, but I 3 training session that I attended. 3 don't know if that's because I heard it in the 4 4 Q. But as you sit here today, do you have a literature or in the conversation or because we 5 recollection of any specific training session on any 5 actually did one. 6 specific product that you attended with Vince 6 Q. Are you aware of any complications with 7 7 the use of the ProteGen sling? 8 8 A. No, I couldn't say specifically. I MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 9 9 believe he may have been present at one of the THE WITNESS: Not off the top of my head. 10 10 Prolift -- or at the Prolift session I think I went BY MS. WHITE: 11 11 to. But I am -- I couldn't tell you where it was or Q. Were you aware that it was one of the 12 when it was or any more specifics about that. 12 first polypropylene mid-urethral slings pulled off 13 Q. So you do think that you went to a 13 the market? 14 14 company-sponsored training program for Prolift? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 15 A. I believe so. 15 THE WITNESS: No. 16 Q. Okay. So let's go back a little bit. 16 BY MS. WHITE: 17 17 During your fellowship years, what were the surgical Q. So other than your reliance upon your 18 treatments for stress urinary incontinence involved 18 fellowship directors, how did you make the decision 19 19 in your practice? after you left the fellowship program to start using 20 A. Involved in my training? 20 TVT for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? 21 21 Q. Involved in your training. But you're a A. So I think it's multifactorial decision. 22 22 licensed medical doctor during your fellowship years, One of the things that is true is that in the greater 23 23 body of literature, even at that time, TVT was one of 24 A. That's correct. 24 the primarily researched slings. And that body of 25 Q. So 2003 to 2006, you know, what were the 25 research has almost certainly grown since that time.

Page 90 Page 92 1 But I felt that it would be prudent to choose a sling 1 BY MS. WHITE: 2 about which there is a significant body of literature 2 Q. You can answer, Doctor. 3 3 supporting its use. A. Okay. I think it would be very difficult 4 In addition to that, at institutions like 4 for me to choose one. 5 Mass General, the negotiation and understanding of 5 Q. Okay. 6 what's used is part of deciding with your colleagues 6 A. One of the things about the TVT is that 7 7 and partners who also use that even across hospitals there's so much literature here. It's really -- I 8 which brands will be used and what we kept on the 8 think I would be mistaken to choose any one. 9 9 shelf. So I was actually happy to note that those Q. Okay. What about TVT-O? What if any 10 were the ones that were there. 10 specific article, clinical trial, literature, level 1 11 11 Q. You were happy to note that? evidence, did you rely upon to -- that gave you that 12 A. I was. 12 comfort level to start using TVT-O in your patient 13 13 Q. And why is that? population? 14 14 A. Because, again, my exposure to the MR. RUMANEK: Are you asking just about 15 15 literature and my experience and training led me to level 1 or the other things? 16 understand that I felt comfortable performing 16 BY MS. WHITE: 17 17 retropubic slings using those -- and transobturator Q. Just, yeah, any piece of literature. I 18 18 slings using those techniques, and so I was happy to assumed it would be level 1, but maybe it's not. 19 19 continue to use those things that I thought were best What -- what other than your training with Rosenblatt 20 used in my hands. 20 did you rely upon, okay, to start using TVT-O in your 21 21 Q. Well, back in 2006, after you're done patient population? training, you're now at Mass General, what literature 22 22 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 23 23 specifically were you relying upon that gave you that THE WITNESS: So I think there a lot of 24 level of comfort, that made you happy that this was 24 things that lead you to start using something. 25 25 stocked on the shelves? And I'll also observe that one of the challenges Page 91 Page 93 1 MR. RUMANEK: Object to form. 1 with new technology is trying to figure out 2 THE WITNESS: So I think it would be hard 2 where and how to utilize it in your practice or 3 for me to point to one specific study. I think 3 if. And so I would say that TVT-O did and does 4 4 there, even at that time, were multiple case occupy a specific group of patients for my 5 5 series dating back many years to follow along practice. So part of that decision process was б 6 patients with retropubic slings, and I think the reviewing again the accumulating literature at 7 7 mass -- the total mass of the literature at that that time and speaking with experts, be that the 8 8 point would probably be part of that. people who trained me or other people that I met 9 9 I mean, we could do a Medline search that at conferences, and looking at various abstracts 10 ended at 2006 and I can tell you to some degree 10 and other things that were presented. That was 11 11 which ones I looked at if you would like, but I pretty early on in the use of TVT-O, in terms of 12 think it would be unfortunate for me to choose 12 its introduction and presence in the United 13 only one because there are many. 13 States and so forth, 14 14 BY MS. WHITE: And so I have to say that I think that my 15 15 Q. Well, I've only got a few hours with you use of it was probably very limited at the 16 here today, and you're getting paid \$600 an hour as 16 beginning and has grown within a certain niche 17 an expert for Ethicon as a general urogyn expert for 17 over time, but I can't point to a specific 18 18 TVT and TVT-O. So can you recall what literature article. 19 19 specifically, if there's one that stands out to you BY MS. WHITE: 20 back in 2006, that gave you the comfort level to use 20 Q. During your fellowship, do you recall 21 21 TVT in your patient population? representatives from Ethicon being in the OR when 22 22 MR. RUMANEK: I'm going to object to the either you or Dr. Rosenblatt surgically implanted TVT 23 23 or TVT-O in patients? form of the question. Asked and answered and to 24 the commentary and argument with the witness. 24 A. So first of all, I would say that it's

probably true that as a trainee, I was never in the

25

25

Page 94 Page 96 1 OR without either Dr. Rosenblatt or another one of 1 done. I don't think -- I mean, certainly since I 2 the attending physicians overseeing my training. 2 finished, I have no recollection of doing that. 3 3 Q. What are some of the things you may have And secondly, I think that it's certainly possible that there was an Ethicon representative 4 4 done during your fellowship that you would have been 5 5 present in the OR at certain points. But I don't paid by J & J or Ethicon for? 6 recall any specific individuals and I couldn't 6 A. An example of that might have been, and 7 7 actually say that the representative was actually I'm not sure -- I'm thinking of this, and I'm not 8 from Ethicon. It's even -- it's definitely possible 8 sure it was specifically J & J, which is why I'm not 9 9 that there was someone there. able to say this absolutely which company this was 10 O. You just don't recall? 10 for. But, for example, in a cadaver lab, when others 11 11 A. I really don't. I mean, it's not are being trained in what to do, sometimes there are 12 12 really -- they don't play a major factor in the retractions and those sorts of things, so as a 13 production of the surgical procedure. And they're 13 fellow, I would be there and perhaps be compensated 14 14 certainly not part of the doing of the procedure. to be there to retract or to hold or those sorts of 15 15 Q. Why are they there? things during the process and maybe to help with 16 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 16 sometimes the passage of needles and those sorts of 17 THE WITNESS: Why are they there? You 17 things for new trainees. 18 18 know, I think that, in part, as the person Q. All right. Other than possibly during 19 providing either new technology or some form of 19 your fellowship and serving as an expert, general 20 20 device, I think they want to ensure that expert in the mesh litigation and the case specific 21 21 procedures are done without question. If expert role you're playing, have you previously 22 22 there's any question about the device, about the worked for Ethicon or J & J as a paid consultant? 23 packaging, about the thing that they're 23 A. No. 24 providing, I think they feel responsible to see 24 Q. Have you received education grants from 25 it through. 25 J & J or Ethicon? Page 95 Page 97 1. BY MS. WHITE: 1 A. Not at Mass General, no, and not here as 2 Q. Do you get patient permission before you 2 far as I know, no. 3 permit a pharmaceutical rep to be in the OR? 3 Q. Okay. At Mount Auburn? 4 MR. RUMANEK: Object to form. 4 A. To my knowledge, there was not an 5 5 BY MS. WHITE: education grant that was specifically from Ethicon. 6 6 Q. During the patient procedure? But I will say that as a fellow, the recipient of 7 7 A. I would. that would have been the fellowship, not me. Unless 8 8 Q. Since leaving your fellowship program, there was travel associated, which might have been 9 9 have you implanted women with any Ethicon device for one of these kinds of conferences. 10 where an Ethicon representative was in the OR with 10 Q. Okay. How about any sort of research 11 11 you? funding agreement, have you ever entered into one 12 12 A. I think the answer to that is probably no. with J & J or Ethicon? 13 But I wouldn't -- I couldn't say 100 percent, no. 13 A. No, I haven't. 14 Q. So I want to talk to you a little bit 14 Q. Do you know whether Ethicon restricted the 15 15 about your J & J relationship. After you got trained sale of its TVT or TVT-O device solely to physicians 16 on the TVT and TVT-O, and I know your testimony is 16 who had undergone an Ethicon training course? 17 that was primarily during your fellowship and 17 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 18 18 Dr. Rosenblatt, did you serve as a preceptor or THE WITNESS: No, I don't know. 19 19 proctor for J & J? BY MS. WHITE: 20 A. I don't think so. 20 Q. In your opinion, should only physicians 21 21 Q. Okay. Have you ever been paid as a who have undergone Ethicon training be permitted to 22 preceptor or proctor for J & J? 22 surgically implant the TVT? 23 23 A. I don't think so. But I would have to say A. No, I don't think Ethicon training has 24 that it's possible that I was paid during my 24 anything to do with being adequately trained to 25 25 fellowship for some of the things that I may have surgically implant the TVT.

Page 98 Page 100 1 Q. Then why do you think Ethicon has these 1 than J & J or Ethicon? 2 training sessions? What's their purpose? 2 A. No. 3 3 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form, to the Q. And we're going to talk a little bit more 4 extent you're asking her to testify about 4 in detail about this, but tell me about your patent 5 5 Ethicon's purposes. on vaginal suspension procedure. Does -- first of 6 6 THE WITNESS: Right. So I don't know what all, does that involve polypropylene mesh? 7 7 Ethicon's intent is. But I can say that I think A. So the patent itself does not specifically 8 8 there are a number of different types of people involve polypropylene mesh, although polypropylene 9 9 who come to providing these kinds of surgical mesh is certainly one of a variety of things that 10 10 procedures. There are people like myself who could be used in the patent. Patent is really about 11 11 came through a training program where there were a methodology for providing a suspension of the 12 12 experienced physicians, surgeons, who were, like vagina using the sacrum as a suspension point, and 13 13 based on their own experience, able to doing that procedure through the vagina as opposed to 14 14 thoroughly and adequately train me and others laparoscopically or abdominally in what's known as a 15 15 like me to do these procedures. sacrocolpopexy which is usually done through an 16 There are others for whom this procedure 16 abdominal approach. 17 17 became something that even though they did Q. So are you in talks with any 18 18 perhaps other procedures for urinary pharmaceutical company or medical device company 19 19 incontinence, this was new to them since about this patent? 20 20 entering practice, and so they would require A. No. I mean, not any - not any talks that 21 21 some additional training besides their residency would have to do with adopting the product or using 22 22 training because this wasn't available then. So the product, no. 23 there are lots of different reasons and 23 Q. Have you spoken with J & J or Ethicon 24 different ways you might come to doing one of 24 about this patent? 25 25 these procedures, and I think based on your A. So the patent has only been present in its Page 99 Page 101 1 background and the timing of it, you might need 1 completed form for about a year. And no, I haven't 2 some additional training. 2 spoken with them about the patent. And I know that I 3 BY MS. WHITE: 3 didn't speak with them before then about it because 4 4 Q. Have you ever sat on a J & J or Ethicon there was never a nondisclosure agreement or any of 5 5 advisory board? those things signed between them. б 6 A. I don't think so, no. Q. Okay. So as you sit here today, do you 7 7 Q. And other than your work as an expert in recall any complications that arose with the TVT-O 8 8 terms of the mesh litigation, have you ever had a during your fellowship program where you were 9 professional contract for work that you entered into 9 training under Dr. Rosenblatt? 10 10 with J & J or Ethicon over the course of your career? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 11 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 11 THE WITNESS: I do not. 12 12 THE WITNESS: I'm not even sure what that BY MS. WHITE: 13 means. I mean, was I -- was I a proctor as a 13 Q. Okay. When you have a complication with a 14 14 fellow and signed something that said I would be medical device, do you automatically report that to 15 15 a proctor? Possibly. the FDA? 16 BY MS. WHITE: 16 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 17 17 Q. Did you get paid for being a proctor? THE WITNESS: Do I automatically? 18 18 A. I don't know. I mean, I'm not sure. I'm BY MS. WHITE: 19 19 giving an example of something that I would have Q. Yeah. 20 signed. And I -- that's not how I would have 20 A. No, I do not automatically. And I think 21 21 characterized myself, but I think that's certainly the other question there is really about what is a 22 22 something that I might have done as part of the complication from a medical device specifically. I 23 23 signature process of participating in those things. mean, there are lots of surgical complications from 24 24 Q. Have you ever worked for a consultant or almost any procedure that are possibly but also maybe 25 an expert for any other pharmaceutical company other 25 not associated with the device itself,

			
	Page 102		Page 104
1	Q. Okay. Let's	1	Q. And what did he have to say about it?
2	(Pulliam 4 was marked for identification.)	2	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
3	BY MS. WHITE:	3	THE WITNESS: We discussed it primarily as
4	Q. I'm going to hand you what we have marked	4	it concerned my other responsibilities at the
5	as Exhibit 4.	5	institution, and he was supportive.
6	MS. WHITE: I brought a copy for you, but	6	BY MS. WHITE:
7	I'm sure you've got it, her expert report?	7	Q. So do you recognize Exhibit 4?
8	MR. RUMANEK: I've got it. That's fine.	8	A. I do.
9	Thank you, though. I do appreciate.	9	Q. Did you write that report by yourself?
10	BY MS. WHITE:	10	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
11	Q. And, Dr. Pulliam, is that your expert	11	THE WITNESS: I wrote this report by
12	report?	12	myself and submitted it in to counsel. *
13	 A. Yes, it's my expert report. 	13	BY MS. WHITE:
14	MR. RUMANEK: Make sure it's signed. I'm	14	Q. Say that again?
15	sure it is, but	15	A. I wrote it by myself and submitted it to
16	BY MS. WHITE:	16	counsel
17	Q. When did Ethicon first approach you about	17	Q. So it's your test
18	being a general urogyn expert in the transvaginal	18	A to discuss.
19	mesh litigation?	19	Q. Okay. So it's your testimony that you
20	A. In November or December. I think it was	20	wrote every word of the report by yourself?
21	December 2016.	21	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. And
22	Q. And who approached you?	22	I'll instruct the witness not to answer about
23	A. Mr. Rumanek.	23	any drafts that may have been created or
24	Q. Who?	24	discussed with counsel.
25		25	
	Page 103		Page 105
1	MR. RUMANEK: I did.	1	BY MS. WHITE:
2	BY MS, WHITE:	2	Q. I'm not asking about drafts. Did you
3	Q. Okay. Can you say his name for the	3	write every word of the report by yourself?
4	record?	4	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
5	A. Eric Rumanek,	5	THE WITNESS: So every word in this report
6	Q. Were you aware that some of your	6	is my own.
7	colleagues, such as Dr. Rosenblatt, had agreed to	7	BY MS. WHITE:
8	serve as an expert for Ethicon prior to you agreeing	8	Q. Okay. Did you have any input from counsel
9	to do so?	9	from Ethicon?
10	A. I wasn't aware that Dr. Rosenblatt had	10	(Instruction not to answer.)
11	agreed to be an expert witness for Ethicon, no.	11	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. I'm
12	Q. What about Catherine Matthews?	12	going to instruct the witness not to answer the
13	A. No, I was not.	13	question.
14	Q. Do you know Kim Kenton?	14	MS. WHITE: That's a perfectly
15	A. I know who Kim Kenton is. And I was not	15	appropriate.
	aware that she was an expert witness when I agreed to	16	MR. RUMANEK: I'm going to instruct the
16	do this.	17	witness not to answer the question.
16 17	do tilis,	1	-
	Q. Did you discuss your decision to serve as	18	MS. WHITE: So to be clear, for the
17	Q. Did you discuss your decision to serve as	18 19	MS. WHITE: So to be clear, for the record, you're not permitting her to answer
17 18		1	record, you're not permitting her to answer
17 18 19	Q. Did you discuss your decision to serve as an expert with any of your colleagues prior to	19	record, you're not permitting her to answer
17 18 19 20	Q. Did you discuss your decision to serve as an expert with any of your colleagues prior to agreeing to do so?A. No, I did not.	19 20	record, you're not permitting her to answer whether or not there was input from counsel from Ethicon?
17 18 19 20 21	Q. Did you discuss your decision to serve as an expert with any of your colleagues prior to agreeing to do so?	19 20 21	record, you're not permitting her to answer whether or not there was input from counsel from
17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Did you discuss your decision to serve as an expert with any of your colleagues prior to agreeing to do so? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you discuss it with your superiors at 	19 20 21 22	record, you're not permitting her to answer whether or not there was input from counsel from Ethicon? MR. RUMANEK: Correct.

Page 106 Page 108 1 A. No, I did not. 1 A. Correct. 2 2 Q. Without telling me what was said, how much Q. Okay. And what did you provide them with? 3 time have you spent speaking with Ethicon lawyers 3 A. So when I created this report, what I did 4 4 about the report? was I used PubMed to write the report and then 5 A. An hour or two. 5 reviewed and provided citations from the literature 6 6 Q. An hour or two? that I used at PubMed and then I turned to some of 7 7 A. Uh-huh. I think also that the report and the literature that was provided to me and reviewed 8 8 preparation for the deposition -- I mean, I'm it as well. And then all of that was provided for 9 assuming that you're talking about the creation of 9 the generation of this report. 10 10 the report. Is that right? Q. Have you reviewed every single document 11 Q. Yes, ma'am. 11 that is contained in Exhibit 5? 12 12 A. Okay. A. So I have reviewed to varying degrees of 13 13 Q. In the general reliance list -- let's go detail most of the documents here. 14 14 ahead and mark that. Q. Okay. And you know this is -- I don't 15 MR. RUMANEK: I've got a copy of it as 15 know how many pages. They didn't number it. But 16 16 including -- let's go to the last page, for example, 17 (Pulliam 5 was marked for identification.) 17 of Exhibit 5. 18 18 BY MS. WHITE: A. Uh-huh. 19 19 Q. I may be referring to the wrong thing. Q. Dr. Pulliam, I'm going to hand you 20 20 Exhibit 5. Did you put together the general reliance Let's see. Expert reports? 21 21 A. Yeah. 22 22 A. Counsel put together the general reliance Q. You've reviewed all those expert reports? 23 list. 23 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 24 24 Q. And that was provided to you by counsel? THE WITNESS: I have probably reviewed 25 25 A. The general reliance list was created by many of these, but not -- not in equal detail. Page 107 Page 109 1 counsel based on the content of my expert report and 1 BY MS. WHITE: 2 2 also the information that they provided me before I Q. Okay. What are some you've reviewed in 3 3 began to write the expert report. more detail? Just point them out to me. Expert 4 Q. Okay. You're telling me that this general 4 reports. Last page of Exhibit 5. 5 5 reliance list was put together by counsel based upon A. So it's a little hard for me to 6 6 your report? specifically identify these based on the way that 7 7 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. they're listed here. I have looked through some by 8 Mischaracterizes what she just said. 8 Dr. Blaivas, for example, and those would probably be 9 9 THE WITNESS: I'm telling you that this the ones that I am more familiar with. But I would 10 general reliance list was created based upon the 10 say that, in general, those weren't the kinds of 11 literature quoted in this report and other 11 things that I relied on primarily to formulate my 12 12 documentation that was provided to me. opinions for this report. 13 BY MS. WHITE: 13 Q. What did you primarily rely upon to 14 Q. Okay. So how much of the general reliance 14 formulate the opinions for your report? 15 list did you provide counsel? 15 A. So there is a large body of literature, so 16 16 MR. RUMANEK: Objection. large I think that not only is it useful to look at 17 17 BY MS. WHITE: some of the many studies that exist but also to look 18 Q. Did you have any input at all with general 18 through some and to focus really more on those 19 19 reliance list? portions of literature that summarize some of the 20 20 MR. RUMANEK: Object to form. stronger studies here. So, for example, Cochrane 21 THE WITNESS: I did. I did. 21 22 BY MS. WHITE: 22 Q. So what did you rely upon most? Your 23 Q. Okay. So it's your testimony that you 23 clinical experience, education, background, and 24 24 provided them some of the materials that went into training, or a literature review as the basis for 25 what we have marked as Exhibit 5? 25 your opinions?

Page 110 Page 112 1 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 1 A. This is additional information reliance 2 THE WITNESS: I think it's really 2 list. 3 3 impossible to say most. Over the course of a Q. And I'll represent to you I only got that 4 career, there is familiarity with the literature 4 two days ago. So the supplemental general reliance 5 5 that is bred right into the development of list, is that information counsel provided to you or 6 6 surgical technique, interaction with colleagues, you provided to counsel? 7 7 attending and -- attendance at meetings which, MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 8 8 in fact, are really sometimes the first time you THE WITNESS: I don't actually -- I mean, 9 9 encounter the literature. So I think it would I'm not sure that I can go through each one of 10 10 be difficult to say one or the other. these and look up which ones are which to see 11 11 BY MS. WHITE: which is which. I mean, I can tell you that 12 12 Q. Okay. I'm going to ask you to try, these -- for example, these that are the 13 though. I only have one opportunity to depose you. 13 communications from Ethicon are -- and 14 So I'm trying to figure out the basis for your 14 professional education things are clearly things 15 15 opinions in this case. Is it more on your clinical that counsel provided me. I expect that there 16 experience or is it more on your review of the 16 are some quotes, some papers here that are 17 literature? 17 things that I provided them. 18 18 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. Asked. BY MS. WHITE: 19 19 and answered. You don't have to answer it Q. Have you read or reviewed each and every 20 20 differently other than the way you answered it. document in supplemental general reliance list which 21 21 MS. WHITE: Speaking objections are not has been marked as Exhibit 6? 22 22 permitted and you know that. You can answer. MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 23 THE WITNESS: I think that all of the 23 THE WITNESS: I am familiar with much of 24 things that you've mentioned have contributed to 24 this literature and have read in detail some of 25 25 my opinions today. it. Page 111 Page 113 1 BY MS. WHITE: 1 BY MS. WHITE: 2 Q. Okay. I'm going to ask you one more time. 2 O. Okay. That's not my question. 3 3 So what did you rely on most? Is it your clinical MR. RUMANEK: You may not have understood 4 experience or review of the literature in formulating 4 her question. 5 your expert opinions in this matter? 5 THE WITNESS: No, I guess I didn't. Go 6 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. Object 6 ahead. 7 7 . to the form. Asked and answered. BY MS. WHITE: 8 THE WITNESS: It's impossible for me to 8 Q. Have you reviewed each and every document 9 differentiate those. 9 on Exhibit 6, contained in Exhibit 6? 10 BY MS. WHITE: 10 MR. RUMANEK: I just want to make sure. 11 Q. Okay. So then are you saying it's equal 11 When she says "document," she doesn't just mean 12 reliance on a literature review as opposed to your 12 the literature. She means every entry on 13 clinical experience? I'm just trying to figure it 13 Exhibit 6. Does that clarify? 14 out, Doctor. 14 THE WITNESS: I understand. I guess I'm 15 MR. RUMANEK: Object to form. Asked and 15 thinking only of the papers and studies. I have 16 answered. 16 looked at some of these e-mails and other things 17 THE WITNESS: I'm saying it's impossible 17 and familiarized myself with the content, but 18 for me to differentiate those. They're 18 they're not usually the kinds of things that I 19 intertwined. 19 would use in the creation of my expert report 20 (Pulliam 6 was marked for identification.) 20 because they're not the important things in 21 BY MS. WHITE: 21 terms of what the science is behind the studies. 22 Q. So I'm going to hand you Exhibit 6. And 22 BY MS. WHITE: 23 do you recognize that document? 23 Q. Yeah. And I'm trying to figure out the 24 A. Yes. 24 basis of your expert report. We have talked about 25 Q. And what is that? 25 that some. You said you can't differentiate, right,

Page 114 Page 116 1 between clinical experience and literature review? 1 number 700? 2 2 A. Uh-huh. A. That's it. I can also and have in the 3 3 Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you're past, although I didn't re-perform it because I don't relying on to form the basis of your opinions in this 4 have access to those records at Mass General any 5 5 litigation? longer, I can run a billing record to see how many I 6 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 6 performed in that way. That's probably the most 7 THE WITNESS: So you mean in addition to 7 reliable way to figure out how many of those I 8 clinical experience and the literature review? 8 performed. 9 9 BY MS. WHITE: Q. Okay. I'm asking you how you came up with 10 10 Q. Yes, Doctor. that number for the expert report that's been 11 A. Absolutely. I think there's my training. 11 submitted in this federal court case. 12 I think there's my exposure at professional meetings 12 A. That's math. 13 and my interaction with other professionals. 13 Q. Okay. So just so I'm clear, you came up 14 Q. Okay. So I want to talk to you now about 14 with the number 700 based upon the average number of 15 15 your clinical experience. So your first job outside mid-urethral slings you perform in a month? 16 training was as the associate director of 16 A. That's right. 17 urogynecology and pelvic reconstructive surgery at 17 Q. Okay. So on average, how many do you 18 Mass General, right? 18 implant in a month? 19 19 A. That's right. A. Do you have a calculator? 20 20 Q. Okay. So from August 2006 through 12 of Q. I don't. 21 2012, let's see here. 21 A. Okay. So it's been 12 months times 10 22 A. Go back to my --22 years. 5.8 is the average number. 23 Q. Yeah, I've got to go back to it, too. 23 Q. Have you kept a database of all your 24 Let's do it this way. From August of 2006 to 12 of 24 clients for the past ten years? 25 2015, did you implant TVT for the treatment of stress 25 A. I have not. Page 115 Page 117 1 urinary incontinence? 1 Q. Have you in any way -- oh, go ahead. 2 A. I did. 2 A. I was going to say, I think keeping that 3 3 Q. Okay. And from August 2006 to 12-2015, and keeping that outside the confines of the hospital 4 did you implant TVT-O for the treatment of stress 4 in my office would have not been true to patient 5 urinary incontinence? 5 confidentiality. 6 Q. Have you in any other way for the past ten A. I did. 6 7 7 Q. Okay. Doctor, did we mark your expert years tracked your patients? 8 report? 8 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 9 A. Yes. 9 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you mean 10 O. What number is that? 10 by tracking. 11 MR. RUMANEK: That's 4. 11 BY MS. WHITE: 12 BY MS. WHITE: 12 Q. Well, again, I'm trying to figure out how 13 Q. 4. Okay. So -- and you may want to keep 13 you came up to 700. And I think it's based upon your 14 this in front of you. In your expert report, you say 14 thoughts on how many slings you place monthly, right? 15 that you have performed 700 mid-urethral slings over 15 A. That's right. 16 the past ten years, right? 16 Q. On average? And that's how you came up 17 A. That's right, roughly. 17 with that number? 18 Q. And how do you know that you have 18 A. Uh-huh. 19 performed more than 700 mid-urethral slings over the 19 Q. So is there any other basis for the 700 20 past ten years? 20 mid-urethral slings other than what you just 21 A. So I can look at two things. The most 21 testified to? 22 reliable thing I think is to understand how many I do 22 A. No, there's not. 23 in an average month and then realize the number of 23 Q. All right. So based on that 700 number 24 months I've been practicing. Right? 24 that you put in your expert report for this federal 25 Q. Okay. So that's how you came up with the 25 court case --

	Page 118		Page 120
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. Yes, ma'am.
2	Q how many polypropylene mid-urethral	2	A with the portion of the trocar that's
3	slings did you implant from August of 2006 through	3	got the reusable handle. And TVT-O, TVT Abbrevo.
4	December of 2015?	4	And then since I've been here at the University of
5	A. So I think what you're asking me is how	5	North Carolina, TVT Exact has replaced the TVT
6	many have I done since that time and to make that	6	device.
7	subtraction? Is that what you're asking me?	7	Q. Okay. Out of the 680 polypropylene mesh
8	Q. Yeah, the question is simple. Out of that	8	mid-urethral slings, a vast majority being Ethicon, I
9	700 mid-urethral slings over the past 10 years, how	9	need you to tell me how many are TVT-R.
10	many were polypropylene?	10	A. So the TVT-R, probably I mean, since
11	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form and the	11	I've been here, I've done they didn't have the
12	characterization of the question. I don't think	12	TVT-R here, and I've gone with the Exact. So if
13	it's simple.	13	let's just say for easy math, I did five a month
14	THE WITNESS: So in addition to	14	since I've been here, and I do probably
15	polypropylene mesh slings, there would have been	15	three-quarters of my slings as TVT Retropubic or TVT,
16	slings constructed of rectus fascia. That would	16	yeah, retropubic. So let's say three quarters of 680
17	have been a small percentage of the slings that	17	minus 60. That's 450 roughly.
18	I've done over that time frame so probably 20 of	18	MR. RUMANEK: Let the record reflect that
19	them over the last 10 years I've done that were	19	counsel assisted with a calculator.
20	not mesh slings.	20	BY MS. WHITE:
21	BY MS. WHITE:	21	Q. All right. How many of the 680 involve
22	Q. Okay.	22	TVT-O?
23	A. So that would leave 680 that would be mesh	23	A. Can I see your calculator?
24	slings.	24	Q. Why don't you just keep it, Doctor? I'll
25	Q. How many of those 680 mesh slings were	25	be happy to even give you my cell phone if you want,
			11,
		l .	
	Page 119		Page 121
1	Page 119 Ethicon products?	1	Page 121 a calculator.
1 2	-	1 2	_
	Ethicon products?		a calculator.
2	Ethicon products? A. The vast majority.	2	a calculator. A. 680 minus what was the number I just gave
2 3	Ethicon products? A. The vast majority. Q. Well, what other products did you use other than Ethicon? A. There may have been some Bard products	2 3	a calculator. A. 680 minus what was the number I just gave you? 450. So roughly 230.
2 3 4	Ethicon products? A. The vast majority. Q. Well, what other products did you use other than Ethicon? A. There may have been some Bard products there. And I can't remember the name of the other	2 3 4	a calculator. A. 680 minus what was the number I just gave you? 450. So roughly 230. MR. RUMANEK: And you said Exact
2 3 4 5	Ethicon products? A. The vast majority. Q. Well, what other products did you use other than Ethicon? A. There may have been some Bard products	2 3 4 5	a calculator. A. 680 minus what was the number I just gave you? 450. So roughly 230. MR. RUMANEK: And you said Exact THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. That was TVT-O.
2 3 4 5 6	Ethicon products? A. The vast majority. Q. Well, what other products did you use other than Ethicon? A. There may have been some Bard products there. And I can't remember the name of the other	2 3 4 5 6	a calculator. A. 680 minus what was the number I just gave you? 450. So roughly 230. MR. RUMANEK: And you said Exact THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. That was TVT-O. Oh, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Ethicon products? A. The vast majority. Q. Well, what other products did you use other than Ethicon? A. There may have been some Bard products there. And I can't remember the name of the other brand with the nondisposable trocars that we used for a brief time. Q. Did you use AMS products?	2 3 4 5 6 7	a calculator. A. 680 minus what was the number I just gave you? 450. So roughly 230. MR. RUMANEK: And you said Exact THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. That was TVT-O. Oh, right? BY MS. WHITE: Q. No, TVT-O. A. TVT-O. Okay, I apologize. So I probably
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Ethicon products? A. The vast majority. Q. Well, what other products did you use other than Ethicon? A. There may have been some Bard products there. And I can't remember the name of the other brand with the nondisposable trocars that we used for a brief time. Q. Did you use AMS products? A. I don't think so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a calculator. A. 680 minus what was the number I just gave you? 450. So roughly 230. MR. RUMANEK: And you said Exact THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. That was TVT-O. Oh, right? BY MS. WHITE: Q. No, TVT-O. A. TVT-O. Okay, I apologize. So I probably started using Abbrevo maybe three or four years ago.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Ethicon products? A. The vast majority. Q. Well, what other products did you use other than Ethicon? A. There may have been some Bard products there. And I can't remember the name of the other brand with the nondisposable trocars that we used for a brief time. Q. Did you use AMS products?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	a calculator. A. 680 minus what was the number I just gave you? 450. So roughly 230. MR. RUMANEK: And you said Exact THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. That was TVT-O. Oh, right? BY MS. WHITE: Q. No, TVT-O. A. TVT-O. Okay, I apologize. So I probably
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Ethicon products? A. The vast majority. Q. Well, what other products did you use other than Ethicon? A. There may have been some Bard products there. And I can't remember the name of the other brand with the nondisposable trocars that we used for a brief time. Q. Did you use AMS products? A. I don't think so. Q. Boston Scientific? A. I don't think so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	a calculator. A. 680 minus what was the number I just gave you? 450. So roughly 230. MR. RUMANEK: And you said Exact THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. That was TVT-O. Oh, right? BY MS. WHITE: Q. No, TVT-O. A. TVT-O. Okay, I apologize. So I probably started using Abbrevo maybe three or four years ago. So let's say I did 150 TVT-Os and the remainder are Abbrevos so another 180.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Ethicon products? A. The vast majority. Q. Well, what other products did you use other than Ethicon? A. There may have been some Bard products there. And I can't remember the name of the other brand with the nondisposable trocars that we used for a brief time. Q. Did you use AMS products? A. I don't think so. Q. Boston Scientific? A. I don't think so. Q. Coloplast?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a calculator. A. 680 minus what was the number I just gave you? 450. So roughly 230. MR. RUMANEK: And you said Exact THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. That was TVT-O. Oh, right? BY MS. WHITE: Q. No, TVT-O. A. TVT-O. Okay, I apologize. So I probably started using Abbrevo maybe three or four years ago. So let's say I did 150 TVT-Os and the remainder are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Ethicon products? A. The vast majority. Q. Well, what other products did you use other than Ethicon? A. There may have been some Bard products there. And I can't remember the name of the other brand with the nondisposable trocars that we used for a brief time. Q. Did you use AMS products? A. I don't think so. Q. Boston Scientific? A. I don't think so. Q. Coloplast? A. Possibly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	a calculator. A. 680 minus what was the number I just gave you? 450. So roughly 230. MR. RUMANEK: And you said Exact THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. That was TVT-O. Oh, right? BY MS. WHITE: Q. No, TVT-O. A. TVT-O. Okay, I apologize. So I probably started using Abbrevo maybe three or four years ago. So let's say I did 150 TVT-Os and the remainder are Abbrevos so another 180.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Ethicon products? A. The vast majority. Q. Well, what other products did you use other than Ethicon? A. There may have been some Bard products there. And I can't remember the name of the other brand with the nondisposable trocars that we used for a brief time. Q. Did you use AMS products? A. I don't think so. Q. Boston Scientific? A. I don't think so. Q. Coloplast? A. Possibly. Q. You just don't know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a calculator. A. 680 minus what was the number I just gave you? 450. So roughly 230. MR. RUMANEK: And you said Exact THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. That was TVT-O. Oh, right? BY MS. WHITE: Q. No, TVT-O. A. TVT-O. Okay, I apologize. So I probably started using Abbrevo maybe three or four years ago. So let's say I did 150 TVT-Os and the remainder are Abbrevos so another 180. Q. You've lost me. Let me rephrase the question. A. Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Ethicon products? A. The vast majority. Q. Well, what other products did you use other than Ethicon? A. There may have been some Bard products there. And I can't remember the name of the other brand with the nondisposable trocars that we used for a brief time. Q. Did you use AMS products? A. I don't think so. Q. Boston Scientific? A. I don't think so. Q. Coloplast? A. Possibly. Q. You just don't know? A. No, I know that the majority of the slings	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a calculator. A. 680 minus what was the number I just gave you? 450. So roughly 230. MR. RUMANEK: And you said Exact THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. That was TVT-O. Oh, right? BY MS. WHITE: Q. No, TVT-O. A. TVT-O. Okay, I apologize. So I probably started using Abbrevo maybe three or four years ago. So let's say I did 150 TVT-Os and the remainder are Abbrevos so another 180. Q. You've lost me. Let me rephrase the question. A. Sure. Q. I'm not trying to drag this out, God
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Ethicon products? A. The vast majority. Q. Well, what other products did you use other than Ethicon? A. There may have been some Bard products there. And I can't remember the name of the other brand with the nondisposable trocars that we used for a brief time. Q. Did you use AMS products? A. I don't think so. Q. Boston Scientific? A. I don't think so. Q. Coloplast? A. Possibly. Q. You just don't know? A. No, I know that the majority of the slings that I've used over this time have been Ethicon	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a calculator. A. 680 minus what was the number I just gave you? 450. So roughly 230. MR. RUMANEK: And you said Exact THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. That was TVT-O. Oh, right? BY MS. WHITE: Q. No, TVT-O. A. TVT-O. Okay, I apologize. So I probably started using Abbrevo maybe three or four years ago. So let's say I did 150 TVT-Os and the remainder are Abbrevos so another 180. Q. You've lost me. Let me rephrase the question. A. Sure. Q. I'm not trying to drag this out, God knows, but I need to know how many of the 680
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Ethicon products? A. The vast majority. Q. Well, what other products did you use other than Ethicon? A. There may have been some Bard products there. And I can't remember the name of the other brand with the nondisposable trocars that we used for a brief time. Q. Did you use AMS products? A. I don't think so. Q. Boston Scientific? A. I don't think so. Q. Coloplast? A. Possibly. Q. You just don't know? A. No, I know that the majority of the slings that I've used over this time have been Ethicon slings and that the others were not things we decided	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a calculator. A. 680 minus what was the number I just gave you? 450. So roughly 230. MR. RUMANEK: And you said Exact THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. That was TVT-O. Oh, right? BY MS. WHITE: Q. No, TVT-O. A. TVT-O. Okay, I apologize. So I probably started using Abbrevo maybe three or four years ago. So let's say I did 150 TVT-Os and the remainder are Abbrevos so another 180. Q. You've lost me. Let me rephrase the question. A. Sure. Q. I'm not trying to drag this out, God knows, but I need to know how many of the 680 transvaginal polypropylene mesh mid-urethral slings
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Ethicon products? A. The vast majority. Q. Well, what other products did you use other than Ethicon? A. There may have been some Bard products there. And I can't remember the name of the other brand with the nondisposable trocars that we used for a brief time. Q. Did you use AMS products? A. I don't think so. Q. Boston Scientific? A. I don't think so. Q. Coloplast? A. Possibly. Q. You just don't know? A. No, I know that the majority of the slings that I've used over this time have been Ethicon slings and that the others were not things we decided to go with as a group.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	a calculator. A. 680 minus what was the number I just gave you? 450. So roughly 230. MR. RUMANEK: And you said Exact THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. That was TVT-O. Oh, right? BY MS. WHITE: Q. No, TVT-O. A. TVT-O. Okay, I apologize. So I probably started using Abbrevo maybe three or four years ago. So let's say I did 150 TVT-Os and the remainder are Abbrevos so another 180. Q. You've lost me. Let me rephrase the question. A. Sure. Q. I'm not trying to drag this out, God knows, but I need to know how many of the 680 transvaginal polypropylene mesh mid-urethral slings were TVT-O.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Ethicon products? A. The vast majority. Q. Well, what other products did you use other than Ethicon? A. There may have been some Bard products there. And I can't remember the name of the other brand with the nondisposable trocars that we used for a brief time. Q. Did you use AMS products? A. I don't think so. Q. Boston Scientific? A. I don't think so. Q. Coloplast? A. Possibly. Q. You just don't know? A. No, I know that the majority of the slings that I've used over this time have been Ethicon slings and that the others were not things we decided to go with as a group. Q. So out of those 680 mesh polypropylene	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a calculator. A. 680 minus what was the number I just gave you? 450. So roughly 230. MR. RUMANEK: And you said Exact THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. That was TVT-O. Oh, right? BY MS. WHITE: Q. No, TVT-O. A. TVT-O. Okay, I apologize. So I probably started using Abbrevo maybe three or four years ago. So let's say I did 150 TVT-Os and the remainder are Abbrevos so another 180. Q. You've lost me. Let me rephrase the question. A. Sure. Q. I'm not trying to drag this out, God knows, but I need to know how many of the 680 transvaginal polypropylene mesh mid-urethral slings were TVT-O. A. Probably about 120 of them. That's an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Ethicon products? A. The vast majority. Q. Well, what other products did you use other than Ethicon? A. There may have been some Bard products there. And I can't remember the name of the other brand with the nondisposable trocars that we used for a brief time. Q. Did you use AMS products? A. I don't think so. Q. Boston Scientific? A. I don't think so. Q. Coloplast? A. Possibly. Q. You just don't know? A. No, I know that the majority of the slings that I've used over this time have been Ethicon slings and that the others were not things we decided to go with as a group. Q. So out of those 680 mesh polypropylene mesh slings, vast majority being Ethicon, can you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a calculator. A. 680 minus what was the number I just gave you? 450. So roughly 230. MR. RUMANEK: And you said Exact THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. That was TVT-O. Oh, right? BY MS. WHITE: Q. No, TVT-O. A. TVT-O. Okay, I apologize. So I probably started using Abbrevo maybe three or four years ago. So let's say I did 150 TVT-Os and the remainder are Abbrevos so another 180. Q. You've lost me. Let me rephrase the question. A. Sure. Q. I'm not trying to drag this out, God knows, but I need to know how many of the 680 transvaginal polypropylene mesh mid-urethral slings were TVT-O. A. Probably about 120 of them. That's an estimate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Ethicon products? A. The vast majority. Q. Well, what other products did you use other than Ethicon? A. There may have been some Bard products there. And I can't remember the name of the other brand with the nondisposable trocars that we used for a brief time. Q. Did you use AMS products? A. I don't think so. Q. Boston Scientific? A. I don't think so. Q. Coloplast? A. Possibly. Q. You just don't know? A. No, I know that the majority of the slings that I've used over this time have been Ethicon slings and that the others were not things we decided to go with as a group. Q. So out of those 680 mesh polypropylene mesh slings, vast majority being Ethicon, can you please identify for the record which specific Ethicon	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a calculator. A. 680 minus what was the number I just gave you? 450. So roughly 230. MR. RUMANEK: And you said Exact THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. That was TVT-O. Oh, right? BY MS. WHITE: Q. No, TVT-O. A. TVT-O. Okay, I apologize. So I probably started using Abbrevo maybe three or four years ago. So let's say I did 150 TVT-Os and the remainder are Abbrevos so another 180. Q. You've lost me. Let me rephrase the question. A. Sure. Q. I'm not trying to drag this out, God knows, but I need to know how many of the 680 transvaginal polypropylene mesh mid-urethral slings were TVT-O. A. Probably about 120 of them. That's an estimate. Q. Okay. How many of the 680 polypropylene
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Ethicon products? A. The vast majority. Q. Well, what other products did you use other than Ethicon? A. There may have been some Bard products there. And I can't remember the name of the other brand with the nondisposable trocars that we used for a brief time. Q. Did you use AMS products? A. I don't think so. Q. Boston Scientific? A. I don't think so. Q. Coloplast? A. Possibly. Q. You just don't know? A. No, I know that the majority of the slings that I've used over this time have been Ethicon slings and that the others were not things we decided to go with as a group. Q. So out of those 680 mesh polypropylene mesh slings, vast majority being Ethicon, can you please identify for the record which specific Ethicon products you have used?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a calculator. A. 680 minus what was the number I just gave you? 450. So roughly 230. MR. RUMANEK: And you said Exact THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. That was TVT-O. Oh, right? BY MS. WHITE: Q. No, TVT-O. A. TVT-O. Okay, I apologize. So I probably started using Abbrevo maybe three or four years ago. So let's say I did 150 TVT-Os and the remainder are Abbrevos so another 180. Q. You've lost me. Let me rephrase the question. A. Sure. Q. I'm not trying to drag this out, God knows, but I need to know how many of the 680 transvaginal polypropylene mesh mid-urethral slings were TVT-O. A. Probably about 120 of them. That's an estimate. Q. Okay. How many of the 680 polypropylene mid-urethral slings that you have implanted has been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Ethicon products? A. The vast majority. Q. Well, what other products did you use other than Ethicon? A. There may have been some Bard products there. And I can't remember the name of the other brand with the nondisposable trocars that we used for a brief time. Q. Did you use AMS products? A. I don't think so. Q. Boston Scientific? A. I don't think so. Q. Coloplast? A. Possibly. Q. You just don't know? A. No, I know that the majority of the slings that I've used over this time have been Ethicon slings and that the others were not things we decided to go with as a group. Q. So out of those 680 mesh polypropylene mesh slings, vast majority being Ethicon, can you please identify for the record which specific Ethicon products you have used? A. Uh-huh. So TVT TVT-R I guess is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	a calculator. A. 680 minus what was the number I just gave you? 450. So roughly 230. MR. RUMANEK: And you said Exact THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. That was TVT-O. Oh, right? BY MS. WHITE: Q. No, TVT-O. A. TVT-O. Okay, I apologize. So I probably started using Abbrevo maybe three or four years ago. So let's say I did 150 TVT-Os and the remainder are Abbrevos so another 180. Q. You've lost me. Let me rephrase the question. A. Sure. Q. I'm not trying to drag this out, God knows, but I need to know how many of the 680 transvaginal polypropylene mesh mid-urethral slings were TVT-O. A. Probably about 120 of them. That's an estimate. Q. Okay. How many of the 680 polypropylene mid-urethral slings that you have implanted has been TVT Abbrevo?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Ethicon products? A. The vast majority. Q. Well, what other products did you use other than Ethicon? A. There may have been some Bard products there. And I can't remember the name of the other brand with the nondisposable trocars that we used for a brief time. Q. Did you use AMS products? A. I don't think so. Q. Boston Scientific? A. I don't think so. Q. Coloplast? A. Possibly. Q. You just don't know? A. No, I know that the majority of the slings that I've used over this time have been Ethicon slings and that the others were not things we decided to go with as a group. Q. So out of those 680 mesh polypropylene mesh slings, vast majority being Ethicon, can you please identify for the record which specific Ethicon products you have used?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a calculator. A. 680 minus what was the number I just gave you? 450. So roughly 230. MR. RUMANEK: And you said Exact THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. That was TVT-O. Oh, right? BY MS. WHITE: Q. No, TVT-O. A. TVT-O. Okay, I apologize. So I probably started using Abbrevo maybe three or four years ago. So let's say I did 150 TVT-Os and the remainder are Abbrevos so another 180. Q. You've lost me. Let me rephrase the question. A. Sure. Q. I'm not trying to drag this out, God knows, but I need to know how many of the 680 transvaginal polypropylene mesh mid-urethral slings were TVT-O. A. Probably about 120 of them. That's an estimate. Q. Okay. How many of the 680 polypropylene mid-urethral slings that you have implanted has been

		1	
	Page 122		Page 124
1	number if we're doing the math. Is that right?	1	A. And so that I can make my estimate
2	Q. You need to tell us.	2	complete, I'd like to look back, if it's possible, to
3	A. Right.	3	hear what my answer was about the TVT Exact.
4	MR. RUMANEK: And she's she's doing her	4	Q. Sure.
5	best to do the math.	5	(Whereupon the Court Reporter read the
6	THE WITNESS: I'm doing my best to do	6	requested testimony.)
7	math. This is not something that is included in	7	BY MS. WHITE:
8	my report, and it's all something that I'm	8	Q. Doctor, you testified clearly that it's
9	deriving off the top of my head because this is	9	450 TVT-R.
10	not, again, something I based my general report	10	A. That's right.
11	upon in terms of the specific numbers.	11	Q. And 120 TVT-O.
12	BY MS. WHITE:	12	A. Okay.
13	Q. Okay. Well, you did tell us in this	13	Q. If you need to stop and figure it out for
14	report you've done 700 mid-urethral slings?	14	Abbrevo, please do. But I need to know how many
15	A. That's correct.	15	involve TVT Abbrevo.
16	Q. So I'm trying to figure out your basis for	16	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form and the
17	being an expert	17	characterization.
18	A. Right.	18	THE WITNESS: Okay. So we have got TVT-R
19	Q on behalf of Ethicon in support of	19	and we have got TVT-O which I've said 450 and
20	their products.	20	120.
21	A. Sure.	21	BY MS. WHITE:
22	Q. Okay. So how many are TVT Abbrevo?	22	Q. Yes, ma'am.
23	A. So I believe I said 120. Is that correct?	23	A. Okay. And then I think the there are
24	MR. RUMANEK: So you said 450, was that	24	60 or so that were TVT Exact.
25	TVT	25	Q. Okay.
1		I	
}	Page 123		Page 125
1	Page 123 BY MS. WHITE:	1	-
1 2	·	1 2	Page 1.25 A. Okay? And that would leave 50 that are Abbrevo. So that's, to recap, 450 for TVT-R; 120 for
	BY MS. WHITE:		A. Okay? And that would leave 50 that are
2	BY MS. WHITE: Q. Stop.	2	A. Okay? And that would leave 50 that are Abbrevo. So that's, to recap, 450 for TVT-R; 120 for
2 3	BY MS. WHITE: Q. Stop. A. Can we go back? I think we have had this	2	A. Okay? And that would leave 50 that are Abbrevo. So that's, to recap, 450 for TVT-R; 120 for TVT-O; 60 for TVT Exact; and 50 for TVT Abbrevo.
2 3 4	BY MS. WHITE: Q. Stop. A. Can we go back? I think we have had this very confusing conversation here, and I would like to	2 3 4	A. Okay? And that would leave 50 that are Abbrevo. So that's, to recap, 450 for TVT-R; 120 for TVT-O; 60 for TVT Exact; and 50 for TVT Abbrevo. Q. When was the last time you implanted a
2 3 4 5	BY MS. WHITE: Q. Stop. A. Can we go back? I think we have had this very confusing conversation here, and I would like to review the numbers.	2 3 4 5	A. Okay? And that would leave 50 that are Abbrevo. So that's, to recap, 450 for TVT-R; 120 for TVT-O; 60 for TVT Exact; and 50 for TVT Abbrevo. Q. When was the last time you implanted a TVT?
2 3 4 5 6	BY MS. WHITE: Q. Stop. A. Can we go back? I think we have had this very confusing conversation here, and I would like to review the numbers. MR. RUMANEK: I'm not trying to interject.	2 3 4 5 6	A. Okay? And that would leave 50 that are Abbrevo. So that's, to recap, 450 for TVT-R; 120 for TVT-O; 60 for TVT Exact; and 50 for TVT Abbrevo. Q. When was the last time you implanted a TVT? A. The last time I implanted a TVT was in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MS. WHITE: Q. Stop. A. Can we go back? I think we have had this very confusing conversation here, and I would like to review the numbers. MR. RUMANEK: I'm not trying to interject. Let's go off the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Okay? And that would leave 50 that are Abbrevo. So that's, to recap, 450 for TVT-R; 120 for TVT-O; 60 for TVT Exact; and 50 for TVT Abbrevo. Q. When was the last time you implanted a TVT? A. The last time I implanted a TVT was in December a TVT Retropubic, not the Exact; is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MS. WHITE: Q. Stop. A. Can we go back? I think we have had this very confusing conversation here, and I would like to review the numbers. MR. RUMANEK: I'm not trying to interject. Let's go off the record. (Off record discussion.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. We're going to go back on the record. I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Okay? And that would leave 50 that are Abbrevo. So that's, to recap, 450 for TVT-R; 120 for TVT-O; 60 for TVT Exact; and 50 for TVT Abbrevo. Q. When was the last time you implanted a TVT? A. The last time I implanted a TVT was in December a TVT Retropubic, not the Exact; is that correct? Q. Yes, ma'am, yes, ma'am. A. That would be December of 2015.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MS. WHITE: Q. Stop. A. Can we go back? I think we have had this very confusing conversation here, and I would like to review the numbers. MR. RUMANEK: I'm not trying to interject. Let's go off the record, (Off record discussion.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. We're going to go back on the record. I'm going to ask you questions. If you can't answer my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Okay? And that would leave 50 that are Abbrevo. So that's, to recap, 450 for TVT-R; 120 for TVT-O; 60 for TVT Exact; and 50 for TVT Abbrevo. Q. When was the last time you implanted a TVT? A. The last time I implanted a TVT was in December a TVT Retropubic, not the Exact; is that correct? Q. Yes, ma'am, yes, ma'am. A. That would be December of 2015. Q. What Ethicon product do you currently use
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MS. WHITE: Q. Stop. A. Can we go back? I think we have had this very confusing conversation here, and I would like to review the numbers. MR. RUMANEK: I'm not trying to interject. Let's go off the record. (Off record discussion.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. We're going to go back on the record. I'm going to ask you questions. If you can't answer my questions, say "I don't know." Okay?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Okay? And that would leave 50 that are Abbrevo. So that's, to recap, 450 for TVT-R; 120 for TVT-O; 60 for TVT Exact; and 50 for TVT Abbrevo. Q. When was the last time you implanted a TVT? A. The last time I implanted a TVT was in December a TVT Retropubic, not the Exact; is that correct? Q. Yes, ma'am, yes, ma'am. A. That would be December of 2015.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MS. WHITE: Q. Stop. A. Can we go back? I think we have had this very confusing conversation here, and I would like to review the numbers. MR. RUMANEK: I'm not trying to interject. Let's go off the record. (Off record discussion.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. We're going to go back on the record. I'm going to ask you questions. If you can't answer my questions, say "I don't know." Okay? A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Okay? And that would leave 50 that are Abbrevo. So that's, to recap, 450 for TVT-R; 120 for TVT-O; 60 for TVT Exact; and 50 for TVT Abbrevo. Q. When was the last time you implanted a TVT? A. The last time I implanted a TVT was in December a TVT Retropubic, not the Exact; is that correct? Q. Yes, ma'am, yes, ma'am. A. That would be December of 2015. Q. What Ethicon product do you currently use
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MS. WHITE: Q. Stop. A. Can we go back? I think we have had this very confusing conversation here, and I would like to review the numbers. MR. RUMANEK: I'm not trying to interject. Let's go off the record. (Off record discussion.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. We're going to go back on the record. I'm going to ask you questions. If you can't answer my questions, say "I don't know." Okay? A. Okay. Q. All right. So Doctor, you previously	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Okay? And that would leave 50 that are Abbrevo. So that's, to recap, 450 for TVT-R; 120 for TVT-O; 60 for TVT Exact; and 50 for TVT Abbrevo. Q. When was the last time you implanted a TVT? A. The last time I implanted a TVT was in December a TVT Retropubic, not the Exact; is that correct? Q. Yes, ma'am, yes, ma'am. A. That would be December of 2015. Q. What Ethicon product do you currently use for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. BY MS. WHITE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MS. WHITE: Q. Stop. A. Can we go back? I think we have had this very confusing conversation here, and I would like to review the numbers. MR. RUMANEK: I'm not trying to interject. Let's go off the record. (Off record discussion.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. We're going to go back on the record. I'm going to ask you questions. If you can't answer my questions, say "I don't know." Okay? A. Okay. Q. All right. So Doctor, you previously testified that out of the 680 polypropylene	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Okay? And that would leave 50 that are Abbrevo. So that's, to recap, 450 for TVT-R; 120 for TVT-O; 60 for TVT Exact; and 50 for TVT Abbrevo. Q. When was the last time you implanted a TVT? A. The last time I implanted a TVT was in December a TVT Retropubic, not the Exact; is that correct? Q. Yes, ma'am, yes, ma'am. A. That would be December of 2015. Q. What Ethicon product do you currently use for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. BY MS. WHITE: Q in terms of the mid-urethral sling?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MS. WHITE: Q. Stop. A. Can we go back? I think we have had this very confusing conversation here, and I would like to review the numbers. MR. RUMANEK: I'm not trying to interject. Let's go off the record, (Off record discussion.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. We're going to go back on the record. I'm going to ask you questions. If you can't answer my questions, say "I don't know." Okay? A. Okay. Q. All right. So Doctor, you previously testified that out of the 680 polypropylene mid-urethral slings that you have placed, 450 is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Okay? And that would leave 50 that are Abbrevo. So that's, to recap, 450 for TVT-R; 120 for TVT-O; 60 for TVT Exact; and 50 for TVT Abbrevo. Q. When was the last time you implanted a TVT? A. The last time I implanted a TVT was in December a TVT Retropubic, not the Exact; is that correct? Q. Yes, ma'am, yes, ma'am. A. That would be December of 2015. Q. What Ethicon product do you currently use for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. BY MS. WHITE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MS. WHITE: Q. Stop. A. Can we go back? I think we have had this very confusing conversation here, and I would like to review the numbers. MR. RUMANEK: I'm not trying to interject. Let's go off the record. (Off record discussion.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. We're going to go back on the record. I'm going to ask you questions. If you can't answer my questions, say "I don't know." Okay? A. Okay. Q. All right. So Doctor, you previously testified that out of the 680 polypropylene	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Okay? And that would leave 50 that are Abbrevo. So that's, to recap, 450 for TVT-R; 120 for TVT-O; 60 for TVT Exact; and 50 for TVT Abbrevo. Q. When was the last time you implanted a TVT? A. The last time I implanted a TVT was in December a TVT Retropubic, not the Exact; is that correct? Q. Yes, ma'am, yes, ma'am. A. That would be December of 2015. Q. What Ethicon product do you currently use for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. BY MS. WHITE: Q in terms of the mid-urethral sling?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. WHITE: Q. Stop. A. Can we go back? I think we have had this very confusing conversation here, and I would like to review the numbers. MR. RUMANEK: I'm not trying to interject. Let's go off the record. (Off record discussion.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. We're going to go back on the record. I'm going to ask you questions. If you can't answer my questions, say "I don't know." Okay? A. Okay. Q. All right. So Doctor, you previously testified that out of the 680 polypropylene mid-urethral slings that you have placed, 450 is TVT-R. A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Okay? And that would leave 50 that are Abbrevo. So that's, to recap, 450 for TVT-R; 120 for TVT-O; 60 for TVT Exact; and 50 for TVT Abbrevo. Q. When was the last time you implanted a TVT? A. The last time I implanted a TVT was in December a TVT Retropubic, not the Exact; is that correct? Q. Yes, ma'am, yes, ma'am. A. That would be December of 2015. Q. What Ethicon product do you currently use for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. BY MS. WHITE: Q in terms of the mid-urethral sling? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Retropubic sling? BY MS. WHITE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MS. WHITE: Q. Stop. A. Can we go back? I think we have had this very confusing conversation here, and I would like to review the numbers. MR. RUMANEK: I'm not trying to interject. Let's go off the record. (Off record discussion.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. We're going to go back on the record. I'm going to ask you questions. If you can't answer my questions, say "I don't know." Okay? A. Okay. Q. All right. So Doctor, you previously testified that out of the 680 polypropylene mid-urethral slings that you have placed, 450 is TVT-R. A. Okay. Q. You then testified that 120 has been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Okay? And that would leave 50 that are Abbrevo. So that's, to recap, 450 for TVT-R; 120 for TVT-O; 60 for TVT Exact; and 50 for TVT Abbrevo. Q. When was the last time you implanted a TVT? A. The last time I implanted a TVT was in December a TVT Retropubic, not the Exact; is that correct? Q. Yes, ma'am, yes, ma'am. A. That would be December of 2015. Q. What Ethicon product do you currently use for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. BY MS. WHITE: Q in terms of the mid-urethral sling? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Retropubic sling? BY MS. WHITE: Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MS. WHITE: Q. Stop. A. Can we go back? I think we have had this very confusing conversation here, and I would like to review the numbers. MR. RUMANEK: I'm not trying to interject. Let's go off the record. (Off record discussion.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. We're going to go back on the record. I'm going to ask you questions. If you can't answer my questions, say "I don't know." Okay? A. Okay. Q. All right. So Doctor, you previously testified that out of the 680 polypropylene mid-urethral slings that you have placed, 450 is TVT-R. A. Okay. Q. You then testified that 120 has been TVT-O. My question to you is, how many of the 680	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Okay? And that would leave 50 that are Abbrevo. So that's, to recap, 450 for TVT-R; 120 for TVT-O; 60 for TVT Exact; and 50 for TVT Abbrevo. Q. When was the last time you implanted a TVT? A. The last time I implanted a TVT was in December a TVT Retropubic, not the Exact; is that correct? Q. Yes, ma'am, yes, ma'am. A. That would be December of 2015. Q. What Ethicon product do you currently use for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. BY MS. WHITE: Q in terms of the mid-urethral sling? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Retropubic sling? BY MS. WHITE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MS. WHITE: Q. Stop. A. Can we go back? I think we have had this very confusing conversation here, and I would like to review the numbers. MR. RUMANEK: I'm not trying to interject. Let's go off the record. (Off record discussion.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. We're going to go back on the record. I'm going to ask you questions. If you can't answer my questions, say "I don't know." Okay? A. Okay. Q. All right. So Doctor, you previously testified that out of the 680 polypropylene mid-urethral slings that you have placed, 450 is TVT-R. A. Okay. Q. You then testified that 120 has been TVT-O. My question to you is, how many of the 680 have involved TVT Abbrevo?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Okay? And that would leave 50 that are Abbrevo. So that's, to recap, 450 for TVT-R; 120 for TVT-O; 60 for TVT Exact; and 50 for TVT Abbrevo. Q. When was the last time you implanted a TVT? A. The last time I implanted a TVT was in December a TVT Retropubic, not the Exact; is that correct? Q. Yes, ma'am, yes, ma'am. A. That would be December of 2015. Q. What Ethicon product do you currently use for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. BY MS. WHITE: Q in terms of the mid-urethral sling? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Retropubic sling? BY MS. WHITE: Q. Yes. A. Okay. For my retropubic sling, I currently use TVT Exact.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MS. WHITE: Q. Stop. A. Can we go back? I think we have had this very confusing conversation here, and I would like to review the numbers. MR. RUMANEK: I'm not trying to interject. Let's go off the record. (Off record discussion.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. We're going to go back on the record. I'm going to ask you questions. If you can't answer my questions, say "I don't know." Okay? A. Okay. Q. All right. So Doctor, you previously testified that out of the 680 polypropylene mid-urethral slings that you have placed, 450 is TVT-R. A. Okay. Q. You then testified that 120 has been TVT-O. My question to you is, how many of the 680 have involved TVT Abbrevo? A. Okay. And somewhere in there, I think I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Okay? And that would leave 50 that are Abbrevo. So that's, to recap, 450 for TVT-R; 120 for TVT-O; 60 for TVT Exact; and 50 for TVT Abbrevo. Q. When was the last time you implanted a TVT? A. The last time I implanted a TVT was in December a TVT Retropubic, not the Exact; is that correct? Q. Yes, ma'am, yes, ma'am. A. That would be December of 2015. Q. What Ethicon product do you currently use for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. BY MS. WHITE: Q in terms of the mid-urethral sling? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Retropubic sling? BY MS. WHITE: Q. Yes. A. Okay. For my retropubic sling, I currently use TVT Exact. Q. Why do you no longer use TVT?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MS. WHITE: Q. Stop. A. Can we go back? I think we have had this very confusing conversation here, and I would like to review the numbers. MR. RUMANEK: I'm not trying to interject. Let's go off the record, (Off record discussion.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. We're going to go back on the record. I'm going to ask you questions. If you can't answer my questions, say "I don't know." Okay? A. Okay. Q. All right. So Doctor, you previously testified that out of the 680 polypropylene mid-urethral slings that you have placed, 450 is TVT-R. A. Okay. Q. You then testified that 120 has been TVT-O. My question to you is, how many of the 680 have involved TVT Abbrevo? A. Okay. And somewhere in there, I think I answered a question about Exact as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Okay? And that would leave 50 that are Abbrevo. So that's, to recap, 450 for TVT-R; 120 for TVT-O; 60 for TVT Exact; and 50 for TVT Abbrevo. Q. When was the last time you implanted a TVT? A. The last time I implanted a TVT was in December a TVT Retropubic, not the Exact; is that correct? Q. Yes, ma'am, yes, ma'am. A. That would be December of 2015. Q. What Ethicon product do you currently use for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. BY MS. WHITE: Q in terms of the mid-urethral sling? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Retropubic sling? BY MS. WHITE: Q. Yes. A. Okay. For my retropubic sling, I currently use TVT Exact. Q. Why do you no longer use TVT? A. Because the TVT Exact was the brand of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MS. WHITE: Q. Stop. A. Can we go back? I think we have had this very confusing conversation here, and I would like to review the numbers. MR. RUMANEK: I'm not trying to interject. Let's go off the record. (Off record discussion.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. We're going to go back on the record. I'm going to ask you questions. If you can't answer my questions, say "I don't know." Okay? A. Okay. Q. All right. So Doctor, you previously testified that out of the 680 polypropylene mid-urethral slings that you have placed, 450 is TVT-R. A. Okay. Q. You then testified that 120 has been TVT-O. My question to you is, how many of the 680 have involved TVT Abbrevo? A. Okay. And somewhere in there, I think I answered a question about Exact as well. Q. Okay. My question on the table is how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Okay? And that would leave 50 that are Abbrevo. So that's, to recap, 450 for TVT-R; 120 for TVT-O; 60 for TVT Exact; and 50 for TVT Abbrevo. Q. When was the last time you implanted a TVT? A. The last time I implanted a TVT was in December a TVT Retropubic, not the Exact; is that correct? Q. Yes, ma'am, yes, ma'am. A. That would be December of 2015. Q. What Ethicon product do you currently use for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. BY MS. WHITE: Q in terms of the mid-urethral sling? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Retropubic sling? BY MS. WHITE: Q. Yes. A. Okay. For my retropubic sling, I currently use TVT Exact. Q. Why do you no longer use TVT? A. Because the TVT Exact was the brand of sling that was available here. I regard it as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MS. WHITE: Q. Stop. A. Can we go back? I think we have had this very confusing conversation here, and I would like to review the numbers. MR. RUMANEK: I'm not trying to interject. Let's go off the record, (Off record discussion.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. We're going to go back on the record. I'm going to ask you questions. If you can't answer my questions, say "I don't know." Okay? A. Okay. Q. All right. So Doctor, you previously testified that out of the 680 polypropylene mid-urethral slings that you have placed, 450 is TVT-R. A. Okay. Q. You then testified that 120 has been TVT-O. My question to you is, how many of the 680 have involved TVT Abbrevo? A. Okay. And somewhere in there, I think I answered a question about Exact as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Okay? And that would leave 50 that are Abbrevo. So that's, to recap, 450 for TVT-R; 120 for TVT-O; 60 for TVT Exact; and 50 for TVT Abbrevo. Q. When was the last time you implanted a TVT? A. The last time I implanted a TVT was in December a TVT Retropubic, not the Exact; is that correct? Q. Yes, ma'am, yes, ma'am. A. That would be December of 2015. Q. What Ethicon product do you currently use for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. BY MS. WHITE: Q in terms of the mid-urethral sling? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Retropubic sling? BY MS. WHITE: Q. Yes. A. Okay. For my retropubic sling, I currently use TVT Exact. Q. Why do you no longer use TVT? A. Because the TVT Exact was the brand of

	Page 126		Page 128
1	previous place of employment and so moved forward	1	answered.
2	with that.	2	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
3	Q. When was the last time you implanted	3	BY MS. WHITE:
4	TVT-O?	4	Q. If the TVT mechanically cut device was
5	A. TVT-O?	5	taken off the market, it wouldn't affect your ability
6	Q. Yes, ma'am.	6	to offer surgical options to women for the treatment
7	A. It's probably been about three years,	7	of stress urinary incontinence; is that true?
8	possibly four.	8	MR. RUMANEK: Object to form.
9	Q. Why have you predominantly utilized	9	THE WITNESS: If the TVT mechanically cut
10	Ethicon mid-urethral slings during your professional	10	device was taken off the market
11	career for the treatment of stress urinary	11	BY MS. WHITE:
12	incontinence?	12	Q. Could you still surgically treat women for
13	A. So I think we talked about this maybe	13	stress urinary incontinence?
14	before. But I think there is a great deal of	14	A. Yes.
15	research, a great deal of evidence that would support	15	Q. Do you know, Doctor, whether or not you're
16	the use of them. They are it's a product that's	16	implanting mechanical cut versus laser cut?
17	been present for a long time. And it's a product	17	MR. RUMANEK: Object to form.
18	that I feel comfortable using. And so from my	18	THE WITNESS: So the TVT Exacts are laser
19	clinical experience, I've had good results so I	19	cut.
20	continue to use it.	20	BY MS. WHITE:
21	Q. How many of the 680 polypropylene	21	Q. Okay. So back in the day when you were
22	mid-urethral slings that you have placed involved	22	doing TVT, did you know whether or not you were
23	mechanically cut TVT? Let's do it this way. Bad	23	implanting mechanical cut versus laser cut?
24	question. I'm going to withdraw that. Okay?	24	A. I know there was a transition between
25	How many of the 450 TVT-R, retropubic,	25	mechanical cut and laser cut. I couldn't tell you
	Page 127	-	Page 129
1	have involved mechanically cut TVT?	1	-
2	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.	2	the exact date of that, but no. And it wasn't
3	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	3	important to me as a transition in terms of the
4	BY MS. WHITE:	4	appropriate care of patients or in my outcomes. MR. RUMANEK: We have been going a while
5	Q. How many of the 450 TVT-R and, again,	5	so whenever we get to a stopping point, we can
6	when I say TVT-R or TVT, we're they're	6	take a little break.
7	synonymous have involved laser cut mesh?	7	BY MS. WHITE:
8	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.	8	Q. Of the 680 patients you've implanted with
9	THE WITNESS: I would say that if I didn't	9	
10	know the answer to the first question, the	10	polypropylene mid-urethral slings, how many have come back to you with complications?
11	answer to the second is those remaining. I	11	•
12	don't know.	12	A. Oh. Again, it would be an estimate. But
13	BY MS. WHITE:	13	I think probably five to seven.
14	Q. Okay. That's fine just to say that. Have	14	Q. You mean five to seven patients? A. That's correct. Part of the reason that
15	you over the past ten years documented whether or not	15	
16	you were implanting a TVT laser cut or a TVT	16	it's difficult to estimate is that I think when
17	mechanical cut?	17	you're asking me about my own that I implant, I think
18	A. So the documentation of the specific	18	that's probably the number that's most important
19	device is always a matter of medical record. So yes.	19	there in that question.
20	I mean, it would be documented with every device in	20	Q. That's exactly what I'm asking you about.
	as much as the device reflects whether it's laser cut		A. Okay.
	asvii as are active fellects whether it 3 14361 cut	21 22	MS. WHITE: All right. We'll take a
21	or mechanically cut		break.
21 22	or mechanically cut. O Do you know how many TVT laser cut TVTs		
21 22 23	Q. Do you know how many TVT laser cut TVTs	23	(A recess transpired from 1:18 p.m.
21 22	-		

Page 130 Page 132 1 BY MS. WHITE: 1 urinary incontinence surgically if you don't use a 2 Q. So I want to pick up where we left off. I 2 polypropylene sling, either TVT Exact or TVT Abbrevo? 3 3 A. The other two things I might consider had asked you of the 7 -- actually of the 680 4 patients where you surgically implanted a 4 using under specific circumstances would be a 5 polypropylene mid-urethral sling how many have come 5 laparoscopic Burch procedure. I could use an open 6 back to you with complications. And you said that 6 Burch, meaning an abdominal incision, if there was an 7 7 five to seven patients. abdominal incision happening for a different reason. 8 A. Right. 8 Q. Okay. 9 9 Q. So I need you to break that down for me. A. I use periurethral Coaptite injections. 10 Of those five to seven patients, how many have been 10 Periurethral Coaptite injections. And pubovaginal 11 implanted with TVT? 11 slings using rectus fascia typically. 12 A. Probably five. 12 Q. So -- so what -- let me ask you this: 13 13 Q. Okay. And of those five, how many have Surgically speaking, what procedure do you most use 14 been implanted with TVT mechanical cut? 14 to treat stress urinary incontinence these days? 15 15 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. A. I most use? 16 THE WITNESS: As I don't know the number, 16 Q. Uh-huh. 17 17 when the mechanical cut change happened, I'm not A. TVT Exact. 18 able really to say how many so I don't know. 18 Q. And give me a percentage in real time 19 19 BY MS. WHITE: here -- so hopefully this will be a little bit easier 20 Q. Okay. And do you know how many of those 20 for you -- here at UNC, what percentage of the time 21 21 five had TVT laser cut? when you're surgically treating stress urinary 22 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 22 incontinence would you use TVT Exact? 23 23 THE WITNESS: As I don't know about the A. I would expect between 95 and 98 percent 24 mechanical cut, I also don't know about the 24 of the time. Oh, I'm sorry. TVT Exact? 25 25 laser cut. Q. Yeah. Page 131 Page 133 1 BY MS. WHITE: 1 A. Probably 90 percent of the time. 2 2 Q. Okay. And how many of those patients who Q. Okay. And break down the other 10 percent 3 came back to you had TVT-O? 3 for me. 4 4 A. Three. That's five plus three. A. The other 10 percent would be 5 to 5 5 Q. That means eight patients? 7 percent TVT Abbrevo, and the other small 6 A. Five plus two. Sorry, Two. I'm 6 percentage, Burch or pubovaginal sling. 7 7 estimating and so two. Q. So how many times have you surgically 8 Q. Okay. And, Doctor, of those 680 patients 8 removed or explanted TVT from a patient under general 9 you surgically implanted polypropylene mid-urethral 9 anesthesia? 10 sling, you don't know how many experienced 10 A. So are you referring to my own patients, 11 complications but went to another doctor; is that 11 my own patients in whom I placed mesh slings? 12 fair to say? 12 Q. I'm referring to I guess any patient. I 13 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 13 mean, if you've got them in the OR and you're 14 THE WITNESS: I think that that's fair to 14 operating on them, they're your patient, but maybe 15 say for anyone who does any surgical procedure 15 someone who's even been referred to you; how many 16 of any kind. 16 times have you surgically removed or explanted 17 BY MS. WHITE: 17 polypropylene -- well, strike that. 18 Q. Okay. So if I understand you correctly, 18 How many times have you surgically removed 1.9 you currently treat stress urinary incontinence 19 TVT from a patient under general anesthesia? 20 surgically with it's TVT Exact; is that right? 20 MR. RUMANEK: Just so the question is 21 A. TVT Exact, yes, that's right. 21 clear, do you mean TVT Retropubic? 22 Q. Okay. And what other sort of 22 MS. WHITE: Yes. 23 polypropylene sling? 23 MR. RUMANEK: The original? 24 A. TVT Abbrevo. 24 BY MS. WHITE: 25 Q. Okay. And how else do you treat stress 25 Q. Me and the Doctor have an agreement, TVT

Page 134 Page 136 1 equals TVT-R, okay? 1 Q. Okay. Of the approximately ten under 2 2 A. So because I know that my own patients general anesthesia, and your testimony is you don't 3 3 have received TVT, I can use that number, and to say know if it was TVT or not? 4 that of the five patients that have come back with 4 A. Right. 5 5 problems, probably four of them I have removed that Q. So I guess you don't know whether it was 6 6 mesh. None of those times to my recollection have TVT laser cut or mechanical cut? 7 7 they been under general anesthetic. They're all A. I don't know if it was TVT at all, let 8 8 under IV sedation with local anesthetic. alone mechanical cut or laser cut. 9 9 Q. Okay. So you've never removed --Q. Okay. So TVT-O now. 10 MR. RUMANEK: Hold on. 10 A. Okay. 11 THE WITNESS: I'm not done yet. 11 Q. How many TVT-Os have you removed under 12 12 BY MS. WHITE: general anesthesia? 13 13 Q. Go on, please. A. So of my own patients, which we have 14 A. I work at a tertiary care center so I'm 14 agreed is two, both of them were under IV sedation. 15 15 often referred patients who have had mesh, as you 16 observed; they -- my patients might go to someone 16 A. So zero of my own patients. And, again, 17 17 else and other people's patients might go to someone same applies here. I don't know if these were TVT 18 18 else, somewhere else as well. And as I work in a products from which I have removed under general 19 19 tertiary care center, I often see patients who come anesthesia, but I -- I can think of one patient that 20 20 in with -- often. I am referred patients, I don't was removed TVT-O under general anesthesia or -- or 21 21 often see them, but when I do, they are patients not TVT-O. Transobturator sling. I don't know that 22 22 referred to me from outside sources. And they have it was a TVT-O. 23 23 had a retropubic sling. It's not always possible for Q. So you don't know if you've ever removed a 24 me to say that they were TVT. But, in general, I 24 TVT-O under general anesthesia? 25 25 would say that I can tell more recently if they're a A. It's just not necessary. Page 135 Page 137 1 TVT because they're blue. 1 Q. Okay. That's not my question. I'm just 2 And I have probably worked on, over the 2 asking you, have you removed TVT-O under general 3 3 course of 10 years, probably 10 or 20 patients who anesthesia, and you don't know? 4 I've removed mesh from from a sling. I'm not sure I 4 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form of the 5 5 can say they're TVT. In fact, I can't. But I would question. 6 6 say that about half of them have been under IV THE WITNESS: What I said was of my own 7 7 sedation so maybe - maybe 10 over the course of 10 patients, I did not, because it was not 8 8 years that have gone under general anesthesia. So 10 necessary, remove TVT-O under general 9 9 anesthesia. Of patients referred to me, there patients over the course of 10 years under general 10 10 anesthesia, but I'm not sure that they're TVT because was one that I removed under general anesthesia, 11 11 it's not always provable. but I'm not certain that it was a TVT-O. 12 12 BY MS. WHITE: Q. Okay. All right. But you think -- of 13 13 Q. Okay. Understand. How do you know that your own patients? 14 14 A. Of my own patients. you have removed TVT four times under general 15 15 anesthesia? How do you know that? Q. Make sure I get your testimony right. 16 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 16 A. Of my own patients. 17 Mischaracterizes testimony. 17 MR. RUMANEK: Let her ask the question. 18 THE WITNESS: So I am estimating. And I 18 BY MS. WHITE: 19 know that the need for general anesthesia when 19 Q. Of the you said four you've removed mesh 20 you remove TVT is uncommon. 20 from, not under general anesthesia, IV sedation? 21 21 BY MS. WHITE: A. That's right, 22 Q. And why is that? 22 Q. Okay. Of your four patients that you've 23 A. Because the mesh erosions that are typical 23 removed TVT from, did you remove TVT mechanical cut 24 for TVT are underneath the urethra, and this is a 24 or laser cut? 25 common, easily accessible place for mesh erosions. I 25 A. I don't know.

Page 138 don't mean that the mesh erosion is common. I mean that if you're going to find it, it's typically near the urethra in the vaginal mucosa. And so, like many other vaginal procedures including the slings themselves, general anesthesia

including the slings themselves, general anesthesia is just not needed. In addition, general anesthesia may or may not have anything to do with the requirements of the surgeon. There are times when general anesthesia is more safe for the patient. And so my knowledge here is an estimate based on my understanding of the number of patients I've experienced and the type of anesthesia.

In all honesty, to me, I prefer not to have patients under general anesthesia. And so if that's possible, that's what I like to do.

Q. Okay. How many times in your career have you cut or trimmed a mesh erosion or extrusion? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.

THE WITNESS: So I think ---

20 BY MS. WHITE:

Q. And let me qualify that. Of a TVT product.

A. Right. So I think one thing to say is that the first thing you said, and perhaps I could have clarified then. When you say "remove" and you

Page 140

- A. Uh-huh. And of that four or five, probably three or four of them are -- three of them let's say are TVT, and two of them are TVT-O or Abbrevo.
 - Q. Okay. And I don't want to know about Abbrevo.
 - A. Right.
 - Q. I need to know about TVT and TVT-O.
 - A. Okay. I couldn't differentiate between O and Abbrevo, even if you asked me to.
 - Q. So then you don't know how many is TVT-O?
 - A. I know that the combination of TVT-O and Abbrevo is probably a two.
 - Q. Okay. So let's go back because I want the record to be clear and us to understand your testimony. When I asked you how many times you have surgically removed a TVT from a patient under general anesthesia, you told me four. What did -- what was your --

MR. RUMANEK: Object. Sorry. Object to the form. Mischaracterizes her testimony. BY MS. WHITE:

Q. Did I misstate something, Doctor? I do want to get this right. Because what I'm trying to get to is what is your understanding of remove. I

Page 139

then say "cut an extrusion," I'm not sure I think about those as separate items.

Q. Okay. That's fine.

A. So I think if you're going to ask me about numbers, it's certainly likely that there's going to be an overlap in those numbers because I don't differentiate those in my mind. And there's not a different code for qualifying those sorts of things.

Q. So then is it your testimony you have done it four times?

A. No.

MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. BY MS. WHITE:

Q. So then give me the number of patients where you have implanted TVT that you've then had to go back and either trim or excise the mesh in some way and that patient was not under general anesthesia. That's all I'm trying to get to.

A. Okay. And that's a separate thing from your previous question which was remove.

Q. That's right.

A. Okay. So I think if we're going to call trim, I suspect that's probably another four or five patients.

Q. Another four or five?

Page 141

want to make sure you and I were talking about thesame thing.

A. Let me tell you what my understanding of remove is.

Q. Please.

A. Okay. So there are a lot of different categories of remove, and I think as as we have been discussing, I've probably thought about the broad categories of removal. Sometimes there is a piece of mesh that's probably less than a centimeter in size that is visible and needs to be removed. Sometimes there is something that can be seen that's more extensive than that that needs to be removed. I mean, there's sort of a broad spectrum of those sorts of things. So that's that.

The other would be pieces that are visible that could be excised in the office. And I say this, and I feel like I want to say that I'm describing this large universe of possibilities, but that doesn't imply that there are lots of them. It just implies that there's lots of options for what you -- we might be discussing for removal. Right? So you could remove the whole sling from the entire U shape or hammock shape from a TVT or a TVT-O or you could remove a few fibers underneath the urethra.

		T	
	Page 142		Page 144
1	General principle I think is that you	1	testified
2	would like to remove what's necessary, certainly no	2	A. That was before we made the definitions
3	less than that and probably no more than that because	3	that we have just created, right.
4	you want to minimize any other untoward effects of	4	Q. Okay. So your testimony is that two to
5	surgery, operative time, et cetera.	5	three times you've removed some part of, not the
6	Q. Okay. Thank you. So I've got to go back	6	whole TVT-O?
7	and ask you some questions to clarify your testimony.	7	A. So we talked about fibers.
8	Let's do it this way. Given I now understand your	8	Q. Right.
9	understanding of remove, how many times have you	9	A. There is a vast difference between
10	surgically removed the whole TVT from	10	removing everything and removing fibers.
11	A. The entire TVT?	11	Q. I understand.
12	Q. Yes, ma'am.	12	A. Okay. So I'm talking about fibers.
13	A. In a situation in which I knew it was a	13	That's what we agreed upon as the as the second
14	TVT?	14	category.
15	O. Yes.	15	Q. Oh, I'm with you. I'm with you. So
16	A. Never.	16	you're saying your testimony is two to three times,
17	Q. Okay. How many times have you removed the	17	right?
18	whole TVT-O from a patient?	18	A. That's right, in circumstances where I
19	A. Again, when I didn't when I was certain	19	knew it was a TVT-O.
20	it was a TVT product?	20	Q. When was the last time you did a revision,
21	Q. Yes.	21	meaning just a few fibers, to a TVT-O?
22	A. Never.	22	A. Probably about two years ago. It's
23	Q. Okay. So now let's go back and talk about	23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
24	excising or removing or cutting fibers or strings of	24	it's not something that I have a date on that I can
25	mesh. How many times have you surgically removed	25	pull out of my head.
] 23	mesn. How many times have you surgically removed	23	Q. Okay. And I think we have covered this,
	Page 143		Page 145
1	under light sedation, no sedation, general	1	but I want the record to be clear, have you in your
2	anesthesia, I don't care, how many times have you	2	clinical practice ever followed the outcomes of your
3	removed TVT from a patient?	3	patients who have had mechanically cut TVT versus
4	A. And just to clarify. We have talked about	4	laser cut TVT?
5	one extreme which was removing everything.	5	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
6	Q. Yes, ma'am.	6	THE WITNESS: So you're asking me if I
7	A. And now we're talking about what I presume	7	keep a list someplace
8	is the other extreme which is removing just a few	8	BY MS. WHITE:
9	fibers; is that right?	9	Q. Yeah.
10	Q. Yes, ma'am.	10	A of these patients?
11	A. Okay. So probably there, in which I knew	11	Q. Yes, ma'am.
12	it was a TVT Retropubic?	12	A. And followed them by contacting them on an
13	Q. Yes, ma'am.	13	ongoing basis?
14	A. Probably five times.	14	Q. No, just keep track of them clinically.
15	Q. Okay. And out of those five times, how	15	Have you ever either in research, clinical trials,
16	many times was it mechanical cut TVT?	16	your practice, ever followed the outcomes of your
17	A. I don't recall.	17	patients who have had mechanical cut TVT versus laser
18	Q. And how many times was it laser cut TVT?	18	cut TVT?
19	A. I don't recall.	19	·
20	Q. Okay. And TVT-O?	20	MR. RUMANEK: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So have I done a research on
21	A. Uh-huh.	21	
22	Q. How many times did you just remove a few	22	my own patients comparing the two? No, I have
23	fibers?	23	not.
24	A. Two, three times.	23	BY MS. WHITE:
25	Q. Okay. I think you had previously	25	Q. Have you ever or do you now specifically
		4 کے	request mechanical cut or laser cut TVT?

Page 146 Page 148 1. MR. RUMANEK: Object to form. 1 morning? 2 THE WITNESS: I do not although I use 2 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 3 TVT Exact which I know to be laser cut. 3 Mischaracterizes her previous testimony. 4 BY MS. WHITE: 4 THE WITNESS: Even if I did track it in my 5 5 Q. Okay. Back when you were using TVT prior own career, we have established that I do -- I 6 6 to coming to UNC, did you specifically request have done 680 of all such slings during my 7 7 mechanical cut or laser cut TVT? career, and there are literature which supports 8 8 A. No, I did not because I don't and haven't from views of thousands and thousands of women. 9 9 experienced any clinical difference between the two. It would be useful for me really to refer to the 10 10 Q. How do you know? reviews, to the Cochrane database and other ways 11 A. Because I know that there's been a 11 of evaluating large cohorts. In general, that's 12 changeover. And know that we have used TVT Exact and 12 the sort of data that I rely on to make the 13 also Abbrevo, both of which are laser cut, and I see 13 kinds of decisions about my practice. 14 BY MS. WHITE: results of my patients in follow-up in the clinic. 14 15 There's also return of patients who come back if 15 Q. Okay. Have you ever been provided with 16 they've had failure. And I just don't see it. 16 documents from Ethicon that show that the 17 Q. Okay. So, this is very important. Are 17 mechanically cut TVT can fray? 18 18 you saying that TVT Abbrevo, TVT Exact, and MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 19 TVT Retropubic laser cut and TVT mechanical cut are 19 THE WITNESS: So I've seen pictures of 20 20 all equivalent products? mesh provided in this bit of information here, 21 21 A. I'm saying that the clinical results I see this information that shows mesh that's been 22 pulled on and frayed. from those products are equivalent in terms of the 22 23 outcome regarding the stress urinary incontinence. 23 BY MS. WHITE: 24 Q. Well, if it turned out that all five of 24 Q. I don't think that's what I asked you. I 25 your patients who you did some type of revision on 25 mean, maybe the answer is I don't know. Let me Page 147 Page 149 1 regarding the TVT that you previously testified to, 1 rephrase the question. 2 if that all happened to have been laser cut or 2 Have you been provided with documents from 3 3 mechanical cut, would that change your opinion? Ethicon, meaning Ethicon documents, that show that 4 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 4 the mechanically cut TVT can fray? 5 5 THE WITNESS: I think it's a supposition A. So I think by fraying, you mean that there 6 6 to say that that could possibly be the case. are small particles of mesh that are released if you 7 7 BY MS. WHITE: pull on a sling? And I've seen that it happens. And 8 8 Q. But you don't know, do you, Doctor? I've seen that from Ethicon. 9 MR. RUMANEK: Let her finish her answer. 9 Q. Do you have an opinion as to what causes 10 10 THE WITNESS: I think that the -- the that? 11 11 truth is that mechanically cut and laser cut A. Well, I think undue and unnecessary stress 12 12 are -- have also not been shown to have higher on the sling. I mean, I -- will cause fraying. And 13 rates of erosion or urinary retention or pain or 13 that's I think true about laser cut mesh as well as 14 14 any of the other reasons that I would think mechanically cut mesh. 15 15 about needing to remove a sling so I think it's Q. Have you been provided documents from 16 unreasonable to assume that there would be one 16 Ethicon that show the safety profile of mechanical 17 17 or the other. cut versus laser cut TVT? 18 BY MS. WHITE: 18 A. In what way the safety profile? 19 19 Q. What is the basis for that opinion? Q. That there's a difference? 20 A. The medical literature. 20 A. That there's a difference in safety? 21 21 Q. Okay. So you're relying upon the medical Q. Yes. 22 22 literature for that opinion? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 23 A. I am. 23 THE WITNESS: What kind of safety? 24 Q. Because you haven't tracked it in your 24 BY MS. WHITE: 25 career. We have established that, right, this 25 Q. You don't get to ask me questions. I'm

	Page 150		Page 152
1	asking you, have you	1	on the thing, yanking on it from one end to the other
2	MR. RUMANEK: Hold on just a second. She	2	can cause roping.
3	can ask. If she needs you to clarify the	3	Q. So is it your opinion that TVT mechanical
4	question, she can ask you.	4	cut only ropes or curls when there's undue pulling
5	BY MS. WHITE:	5	and stretching, meaning undue tension?
6	Q. Let me rephrase it. Have you been	6	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
7	provided documents from Ethicon that show a	7	THE WITNESS: I think that's right. I
8	difference in the safety profile of mechanical cut	8	think left without undue tension, it's likely to
9	versus laser cut TVT?	9	lay flat which is how it presents in the box and
10	MR. RUMANEK: And I just want to stop for	10	how it's to be placed.
11	just a second because I don't want what she said	11	BY MS. WHITE:
12	to confuse you in any way. If you don't	12	Q. So would that be doctor error in
13	understand something that she asks, you	13	implantation?
14	absolutely can ask her questions to clarify it	14	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
15	so please disregard what she said. Go ahead.	15	THE WITNESS: I think it's hard for me to
16	THE WITNESS: So I have seen documents	16	say globally about every individual case in
17	about the safety profile of mesh. And I have	17	doctor error. But I think that the instructions
18	seen documents about the safety profile with	18	for use for all of the TVTs would basically
19	regard to things like cytotoxicity, with regard	19	suggest that it's to be placed flat and tension
20	to complications from the surgical procedures.	20	free.
21	I don't know that I've seen a direct	21	BY MS. WHITE:
22	comparison of laser cut mesh to mechanically cut	22	Q. With no tension?
23	mesh in any major research study that would be	23	A. Yeah, with no tension.
24	meaningful to me, although I know that they've	24	
25	probably been evaluated on a mechanical basis.	25	(Pulliam 7 was marked for identification.)
23	probably been evaluated on a mechanical basis.	23	
	Dage 151		
	Page 151		Page 153
1	I think probably those kinds of things were the	1	Page 153 BY MS. WHITE:
1 2		1 2	-
l .	I think probably those kinds of things were the		BY MS. WHITE:
2	I think probably those kinds of things were the sorts of things that I reviewed briefly and then	2	BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. I'm going to hand you I'm
2	I think probably those kinds of things were the sorts of things that I reviewed briefly and then passed over in favor of some of the larger	2 3	BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. I'm going to hand you I'm handing you what is Exhibit 7, an IFU?
2 3 4	I think probably those kinds of things were the sorts of things that I reviewed briefly and then passed over in favor of some of the larger reviews of the literature.	2 3 4	BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. I'm going to hand you I'm handing you what is Exhibit 7, an IFU? A. Great.
2 3 4 5	I think probably those kinds of things were the sorts of things that I reviewed briefly and then passed over in favor of some of the larger reviews of the literature. BY MS. WHITE:	2 3 4 5	BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. I'm going to hand you I'm handing you what is Exhibit 7, an IFU? A. Great. Q. And are you familiar with Exhibit 7?
2 3 4 5 6	I think probably those kinds of things were the sorts of things that I reviewed briefly and then passed over in favor of some of the larger reviews of the literature. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you seen documents that show that	2 3 4 5 6	BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. I'm going to hand you I'm handing you what is Exhibit 7, an IFU? A. Great. Q. And are you familiar with Exhibit 7? A. This looks like the English part of the
2 3 4 5 6 7	I think probably those kinds of things were the sorts of things that I reviewed briefly and then passed over in favor of some of the larger reviews of the literature. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you seen documents that show that mechanically cut TVT can rope?	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. I'm going to hand you I'm handing you what is Exhibit 7, an IFU? A. Great. Q. And are you familiar with Exhibit 7? A. This looks like the English part of the TVT instructions for use. Yes, I'm familiar. Is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I think probably those kinds of things were the sorts of things that I reviewed briefly and then passed over in favor of some of the larger reviews of the literature. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you seen documents that show that mechanically cut TVT can rope? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So, again, I'm going to assume that roping means that when it's pulled	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. I'm going to hand you I'm handing you what is Exhibit 7, an IFU? A. Great. Q. And are you familiar with Exhibit 7? A. This looks like the English part of the TVT instructions for use. Yes, I'm familiar. Is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I think probably those kinds of things were the sorts of things that I reviewed briefly and then passed over in favor of some of the larger reviews of the literature. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you seen documents that show that mechanically cut TVT can rope? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So, again, I'm going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. I'm going to hand you I'm handing you what is Exhibit 7, an IFU? A. Great. Q. And are you familiar with Exhibit 7? A. This looks like the English part of the TVT instructions for use. Yes, I'm familiar. Is that right? MR. RUMANEK: I was just looking at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I think probably those kinds of things were the sorts of things that I reviewed briefly and then passed over in favor of some of the larger reviews of the literature. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you seen documents that show that mechanically cut TVT can rope? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So, again, I'm going to assume that roping means that when it's pulled	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. I'm going to hand you I'm handing you what is Exhibit 7, an IFU? A. Great. Q. And are you familiar with Exhibit 7? A. This looks like the English part of the TVT instructions for use. Yes, I'm familiar. Is that right? MR. RUMANEK: I was just looking at the year.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I think probably those kinds of things were the sorts of things that I reviewed briefly and then passed over in favor of some of the larger reviews of the literature. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you seen documents that show that mechanically cut TVT can rope? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So, again, I'm going to assume that roping means that when it's pulled on very hard, it becomes thinner and pulls	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. I'm going to hand you I'm handing you what is Exhibit 7, an IFU? A. Great. Q. And are you familiar with Exhibit 7? A. This looks like the English part of the TVT instructions for use. Yes, I'm familiar. Is that right? MR. RUMANEK: I was just looking at the year. MS. WHITE: Let's go off the record for a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I think probably those kinds of things were the sorts of things that I reviewed briefly and then passed over in favor of some of the larger reviews of the literature. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you seen documents that show that mechanically cut TVT can rope? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So, again, I'm going to assume that roping means that when it's pulled on very hard, it becomes thinner and pulls together? And if that's the case, I have seen documents that show that it can rope. BY MS. WHITE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. I'm going to hand you I'm handing you what is Exhibit 7, an IFU? A. Great. Q. And are you familiar with Exhibit 7? A. This looks like the English part of the TVT instructions for use. Yes, I'm familiar. Is that right? MR. RUMANEK: I was just looking at the year. MS. WHITE: Let's go off the record for a minute.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I think probably those kinds of things were the sorts of things that I reviewed briefly and then passed over in favor of some of the larger reviews of the literature. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you seen documents that show that mechanically cut TVT can rope? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So, again, I'm going to assume that roping means that when it's pulled on very hard, it becomes thinner and pulls together? And if that's the case, I have seen documents that show that it can rope.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. I'm going to hand you I'm handing you what is Exhibit 7, an IFU? A. Great. Q. And are you familiar with Exhibit 7? A. This looks like the English part of the TVT instructions for use. Yes, I'm familiar. Is that right? MR. RUMANEK: I was just looking at the year. MS. WHITE: Let's go off the record for a minute. (A recess transpired from 1:54 p.m. until
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I think probably those kinds of things were the sorts of things that I reviewed briefly and then passed over in favor of some of the larger reviews of the literature. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you seen documents that show that mechanically cut TVT can rope? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So, again, I'm going to assume that roping means that when it's pulled on very hard, it becomes thinner and pulls together? And if that's the case, I have seen documents that show that it can rope. BY MS. WHITE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. I'm going to hand you I'm handing you what is Exhibit 7, an IFU? A. Great. Q. And are you familiar with Exhibit 7? A. This looks like the English part of the TVT instructions for use. Yes, I'm familiar. Is that right? MR. RUMANEK: I was just looking at the year. MS. WHITE: Let's go off the record for a minute. (A recess transpired from 1:54 p.m. until 1:58 p.m.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I think probably those kinds of things were the sorts of things that I reviewed briefly and then passed over in favor of some of the larger reviews of the literature. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you seen documents that show that mechanically cut TVT can rope? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So, again, I'm going to assume that roping means that when it's pulled on very hard, it becomes thinner and pulls together? And if that's the case, I have seen documents that show that it can rope. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What — in your opinion, what causes TVT	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. I'm going to hand you I'm handing you what is Exhibit 7, an IFU? A. Great. Q. And are you familiar with Exhibit 7? A. This looks like the English part of the TVT instructions for use. Yes, I'm familiar. Is that right? MR. RUMANEK: I was just looking at the year. MS. WHITE: Let's go off the record for a minute. (A recess transpired from 1:54 p.m. until 1:58 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I think probably those kinds of things were the sorts of things that I reviewed briefly and then passed over in favor of some of the larger reviews of the literature. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you seen documents that show that mechanically cut TVT can rope? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So, again, I'm going to assume that roping means that when it's pulled on very hard, it becomes thinner and pulls together? And if that's the case, I have seen documents that show that it can rope. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What in your opinion, what causes TVT to rope?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. I'm going to hand you I'm handing you what is Exhibit 7, an IFU? A. Great. Q. And are you familiar with Exhibit 7? A. This looks like the English part of the TVT instructions for use. Yes, I'm familiar. Is that right? MR. RUMANEK: I was just looking at the year. MS. WHITE: Let's go off the record for a minute. (A recess transpired from 1:54 p.m. until 1:58 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. Back on the record. Sorry
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I think probably those kinds of things were the sorts of things that I reviewed briefly and then passed over in favor of some of the larger reviews of the literature. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you seen documents that show that mechanically cut TVT can rope? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So, again, I'm going to assume that roping means that when it's pulled on very hard, it becomes thinner and pulls together? And if that's the case, I have seen documents that show that it can rope. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What in your opinion, what causes TVT to rope? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. I'm going to hand you I'm handing you what is Exhibit 7, an IFU? A. Great. Q. And are you familiar with Exhibit 7? A. This looks like the English part of the TVT instructions for use. Yes, I'm familiar. Is that right? MR. RUMANEK: I was just looking at the year. MS. WHITE: Let's go off the record for a minute. (A recess transpired from 1:54 p.m. until 1:58 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. Back on the record. Sorry about that. I am sorry Exhibit 7 is so small. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I think probably those kinds of things were the sorts of things that I reviewed briefly and then passed over in favor of some of the larger reviews of the literature. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you seen documents that show that mechanically cut TVT can rope? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So, again, I'm going to assume that roping means that when it's pulled on very hard, it becomes thinner and pulls together? And if that's the case, I have seen documents that show that it can rope. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What in your opinion, what causes TVT to rope? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: In my opinion, what causes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. I'm going to hand you I'm handing you what is Exhibit 7, an IFU? A. Great. Q. And are you familiar with Exhibit 7? A. This looks like the English part of the TVT instructions for use. Yes, I'm familiar. Is that right? MR. RUMANEK: I was just looking at the year. MS. WHITE: Let's go off the record for a minute. (A recess transpired from 1:54 p.m. until 1:58 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. Back on the record. Sorry about that. I am sorry Exhibit 7 is so small. I feel your pain. I really do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I think probably those kinds of things were the sorts of things that I reviewed briefly and then passed over in favor of some of the larger reviews of the literature. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you seen documents that show that mechanically cut TVT can rope? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So, again, I'm going to assume that roping means that when it's pulled on very hard, it becomes thinner and pulls together? And if that's the case, I have seen documents that show that it can rope. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What in your opinion, what causes TVT to rope? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: In my opinion, what causes TVT to rope?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. I'm going to hand you I'm handing you what is Exhibit 7, an IFU? A. Great. Q. And are you familiar with Exhibit 7? A. This looks like the English part of the TVT instructions for use. Yes, I'm familiar. Is that right? MR. RUMANEK: I was just looking at the year. MS. WHITE: Let's go off the record for a minute. (A recess transpired from 1:54 p.m. until 1:58 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. Back on the record. Sorry about that. I am sorry Exhibit 7 is so small. I feel your pain. I really do. So you just testified that TVT is intended
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I think probably those kinds of things were the sorts of things that I reviewed briefly and then passed over in favor of some of the larger reviews of the literature. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you seen documents that show that mechanically cut TVT can rope? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So, again, I'm going to assume that roping means that when it's pulled on very hard, it becomes thinner and pulls together? And if that's the case, I have seen documents that show that it can rope. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What in your opinion, what causes TVT to rope? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: In my opinion, what causes TVT to rope? BY MS. WHITE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. I'm going to hand you I'm handing you what is Exhibit 7, an IFU? A. Great. Q. And are you familiar with Exhibit 7? A. This looks like the English part of the TVT instructions for use. Yes, I'm familiar. Is that right? MR. RUMANEK: I was just looking at the year. MS. WHITE: Let's go off the record for a minute. (A recess transpired from 1:54 p.m. until 1:58 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. Back on the record. Sorry about that. I am sorry Exhibit 7 is so small. I feel your pain. I really do. So you just testified that TVT is intended and supposed to be placed in a tension-free manner.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I think probably those kinds of things were the sorts of things that I reviewed briefly and then passed over in favor of some of the larger reviews of the literature. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you seen documents that show that mechanically cut TVT can rope? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So, again, I'm going to assume that roping means that when it's pulled on very hard, it becomes thinner and pulls together? And if that's the case, I have seen documents that show that it can rope. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What — in your opinion, what causes TVT to rope? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: In my opinion, what causes TVT to rope? BY MS. WHITE: Q. Yes, ma'am. A. Are you talking about laser cut or mechanical cut mesh?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. I'm going to hand you I'm handing you what is Exhibit 7, an IFU? A. Great. Q. And are you familiar with Exhibit 7? A. This looks like the English part of the TVT instructions for use. Yes, I'm familiar. Is that right? MR. RUMANEK: I was just looking at the year. MS. WHITE: Let's go off the record for a minute. (A recess transpired from 1:54 p.m. until 1:58 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. Back on the record. Sorry about that. I am sorry Exhibit 7 is so small. I feel your pain. I really do. So you just testified that TVT is intended and supposed to be placed in a tension-free manner. Is that right, Doctor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I think probably those kinds of things were the sorts of things that I reviewed briefly and then passed over in favor of some of the larger reviews of the literature. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you seen documents that show that mechanically cut TVT can rope? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So, again, I'm going to assume that roping means that when it's pulled on very hard, it becomes thinner and pulls together? And if that's the case, I have seen documents that show that it can rope. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What in your opinion, what causes TVT to rope? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: In my opinion, what causes TVT to rope? BY MS. WHITE: Q. Yes, ma'am. A. Are you talking about laser cut or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. I'm going to hand you I'm handing you what is Exhibit 7, an IFU? A. Great. Q. And are you familiar with Exhibit 7? A. This looks like the English part of the TVT instructions for use. Yes, I'm familiar. Is that right? MR. RUMANEK: I was just looking at the year. MS. WHITE: Let's go off the record for a minute. (A recess transpired from 1:54 p.m. until 1:58 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. Back on the record. Sorry about that. I am sorry Exhibit 7 is so small. I feel your pain. I really do. So you just testified that TVT is intended and supposed to be placed in a tension-free manner. Is that right, Doctor? A. That's right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I think probably those kinds of things were the sorts of things that I reviewed briefly and then passed over in favor of some of the larger reviews of the literature. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you seen documents that show that mechanically cut TVT can rope? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So, again, I'm going to assume that roping means that when it's pulled on very hard, it becomes thinner and pulls together? And if that's the case, I have seen documents that show that it can rope. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What — in your opinion, what causes TVT to rope? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: In my opinion, what causes TVT to rope? BY MS. WHITE: Q. Yes, ma'am. A. Are you talking about laser cut or mechanical cut mesh?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. I'm going to hand you I'm handing you what is Exhibit 7, an IFU? A. Great. Q. And are you familiar with Exhibit 7? A. This looks like the English part of the TVT instructions for use. Yes, I'm familiar. Is that right? MR. RUMANEK: I was just looking at the year. MS. WHITE: Let's go off the record for a minute. (A recess transpired from 1:54 p.m. until 1:58 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. All right. Back on the record. Sorry about that. I am sorry Exhibit 7 is so small. I feel your pain. I really do. So you just testified that TVT is intended and supposed to be placed in a tension-free manner. Is that right, Doctor? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So if you take a look at page 5 of

Page 154 Page 156 1 to read it to you. 1 If you go to page 5, and it is the second 2 2 A. Okay. bullet at the top of page 5. It says, "Ensure that 3 3 Q. Just because I know you're probably having the tape is placed with minimal tension under the 4 difficulty. It says, "Ensure that the tape is 4 mid-urethra." 5 5 placed" -- wait, wait. Sorry. Back up. Go to page Do you see that? б 6 4. Go to page 4. I'm sorry. A. I do. 7 7 Page 4. And it's under Warnings and Q. Okay. So I guess my question to you is, 8 8 Precautions. And it's the third bullet point. And is it no tension or minimal tension? 9 9 I'm going to try to read this. A. So in the instructions for use, I think 10 10 And first of all, Doctor, have you seen the key thing here is that these are instructions for 11 the IFU before today? 11 surgery to surgeons. In general, in surgery, in 12 A. I have. 12 placing or controlling something, there is what I'll 13 Q. Okay. And have you used the IFU in the 13 call the gentle approach and then there's the firmer 14 course of your practice, you know, since your 14 grasp. And in the gentle approach, I can give an 15 15 fellowship through today's date? example of holding something that may bleed. It's 16 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 16 impossible to not hold it perhaps in a surgical 17 THE WITNESS: So I don't routinely refer 17 scenario, but if it's grasped, it needs to be held 18 18 to the IFU. under minimal tension which is the same thing as no 19 BY MS. WHITE: 19 tension because it will bleed. 20 Q. Have you -- did you ever refer to it prior 20 So I think that in reading this as a 21 to doing a TVT surgical implant on a patient? 21 surgeon, I perfectly understand what this is 22 A. If you mean do I read the instructions 22 instructing me to do. And I don't -- I don't see any 23 before I do the procedure? I do not. 23 conflict between the two. 24 Q. No, that's not what I asked. Have you 24 Q. So what does the scientific literature 25 25 ever -- at some point in your career, did you take tell physicians in terms of whether it should be no Page 155 Page 157 1 the time to read Ethicon's IFU? 1 tension or minimal tension? 2 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 2 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form, 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. I've read at least 3 THE WITNESS: Scientific literature is 4 portions of it in my career. 4 probably not the place that most people learn to 5 5 BY MS. WHITE: do these, just as the IFU is not the place where 6 6 Q. Okay. And so if you go to page 4, and surgeons learn to do these. Surgeons have a 7 7 background in surgical handling of tissues, in it's the third bullet point, it says -- I can't read 8 8 that. Under Warnings and Precautions, "Users should the placement of other slings in likelihood 9 9 besides suburethral slings and in the treatment be familiar with surgical technique for bladder neck 10 10 suspensions and/or should be adequately trained in of all things that have to do with the vagina implanting the GyneCare TVT system before employing 11 11 before they do this. So they have vast 12 12 experience in doing vaginal surgery. the GyneCare TVT device. It is important that the 13 13 tape be located without tension under the I don't know that I think the literature, 14 14 mid-urethra." which refers to the appropriate placement of 15 15 slings, is going to instruct someone in how to Do you see that? 16 16 do it, at least not in a randomized controlled A. I do. 17 trial, looking at tensioning as much as it's the 17 Q. Is that a true statement based upon your 18 surgical training that you have that would lead 18 clinical experience? 19 you to understand how to do this. 19 A. So it is true that users should be 20 BY MS. WHITE: 20 familiar with the surgical techniques for surgery and 21 21 Q. So is it your testimony that no tension on adequately trained. And it is true that the tape 22 page 4 is the same as minimal tension on page 5? 22 should be located without tension under the 23 A. It's my testimony that these are surgical 23 mid-urethra. 24 instructions for surgeons who routinely handle 24 Q. Okay. So now, go to page 5. This has 25 tissue. 25 been a laborsome exercise. Sorry about that.

Page 158 Page 160 1 1 Q. Okay. So based upon your expert opinion, technique of mechanical cutting and then perhaps 2 2 is it acceptable for a physician to place the TVT undue tension on it can cause fraying which releases 3 with minimal tension? 3 particles. I think that an interesting thing to note 4 A. It is acceptable for a surgeon to place a 4 about these particles is that they're made of the 5 TVT in the way that they've been trained to place a 5 very same thing as the mesh. And all of that is made 6 TVT such that it does not provide urinary retention 6 of polypropylene. A suture of polypropylene is 7 7 and does provide treatment for stress urinary essentially the same thing as these particles and so 8 incontinence. And I think the literature would 8 the presence of polypropylene has not been shown 9 9 suggest that generally we're very successful in doing historically for a long time to be a problem. 10 that with TVT. The success rates are good. The 10 Q. What's the basis for your opinion for 11 11 retention rates are low. that? 12 Q. Then what's the problem with placing the 12 A. My own experience, the fact that 13 13 TVT with tension? polypropylene sutures have been present in surgery 14 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 14 for decades. 15 15 THE WITNESS: So the problem with placing Q. So are you equating the TVT and/or TVT-O 16 the TVT with tension, and I think we're talking 16 in the vagina with a polypropylene suture placed 17 17 about degrees here, right? I mean, I think when either in the abdomen or the vagina? Are you saying 18 I talk with my patients, I essentially tell them 18 that's essentially the same thing? 19 19 that I am an experienced surgeon. And in every MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 20 kind of surgical procedure you have, you want 20 Mischaracterizes her testimony. 21 21 someone who knows what they're doing. And I THE WITNESS: I think that I haven't even 22 know how to place this sling. 22 referred to the abdomen. But I think that there 23 23 The problem with unnecessary tension is are vaginally placed polypropylene sutures. 24 that it causes or may cause, doesn't always 24 They even occupy the same space. In history, 25 25 cause, but it my cause voiding dysfunction, there have been Kelly plications. Those have Page 159 Page 161 1 1 urinary retention. been done since the 1950s at least that are made 2 BY MS. WHITE: 2 from the same material as a polypropylene mesh. 3 Q. Okay. And that's very painful for a woman 3 They're made from exactly the same material. 4 4 when she has urinary retention, right? BY MS. WHITE: 5 5 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. Q. Okay. So, again, you're equating a TVT 6 6 THE WITNESS: Urinary retention sometimes and/or TVT-O polypropylene mid-urethral sling with a 7 7 is physically painful. It's not always polypropylene suture? 8 8 physically painful. MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 9 9 BY MS. WHITE: Mischaracterizes her testimony. 10 Q. You don't want that for your patients, 10 THE WITNESS: No, I'm not. 11 11 right, Doctor? BY MS. WHITE: 12 A. I do not want that for my patients. 12 Q. Okay. I just want to make sure I 13 13 Q. Have you seen internal documents from understand your testimony. We're talking about 14 14 Ethicon reflecting that the mechanically cut TVT can mechanically cut TVT releasing particles into the 15 15 release particles in a woman's body? body. And your --16 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 16 MR. RUMANEK: Let her ask the question. 17 17 THE WITNESS: I have seen some documents BY MS. WHITE: 18 18 to that effect, yes. Q. And your opinion is there's not a problem 19 19 BY MS. WHITE: with this. Did I understand that part correctly? 20 Q. Do you -- what causes that? 20 A. So I think into the body suggests to me 21 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 21 that -- I'm not sure where that is. What I would say 22 22 BY MS. WHITE: is that polypropylene material in the vagina is small 23 23 Q. In your expert opinion? fragments of this mesh -- this fray that is 24 A. So I think that there are probably a 24 equivalent to the presence of a suture. It's the 25 variety of things that cause it. I think that the 25 same type of material in the same place that a suture

```
Page 162
                                                                                                                Page 164
  1
                                                                   1
        might be placed.
                                                                         let me -- that's my fault, not yours. All right?
  2
                                                                   2
            Q. Okay. Have you seen Ethicon documents
                                                                                So what -- what is, based upon your
  3
                                                                   3
        that show that the Prolene, which is what the TVT is
                                                                         clinical experience, the leading cause of you having
  4
        made of, Prolene mesh, that the Prolene that's used
                                                                   4
                                                                         to go in, the times that we have already discussed
  5
                                                                   5
        in the mechanically cut TVT can degrade?
                                                                         this morning, and -- and excise or take out in whole
  6
                                                                   6
               MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
                                                                         a TVT product?
  7
                                                                   7
               THE WITNESS: I've seen lots of literature
                                                                                MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
  8
           discussing whether or not polypropylene can --
                                                                   8
                                                                                THE WITNESS: So the leading cause -- of
  9
                                                                   9
                                                                             the surgeries that we've discussed, the leading
               MR. RUMANEK: Hold on. I think she asked
10
           you about ---
                                                                  10
                                                                             cause is the mesh exposure in the vagina.
11
        BY MS. WHITE:
                                                                  11
                                                                         BY MS. WHITE:
12
            Q. That's not what I asked you.
                                                                  12
                                                                             Q. Mesh erosion?
13
            A. I'm sorry.
                                                                  13
                                                                                MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
14
                                                                  14
            Q. Have you seen Ethicon documents that show
                                                                                THE WITNESS: Sometimes people say that
15
                                                                             erosion implies presence in a different organ
        that the Prolene that's used in a mechanically cut
                                                                  15
16
        TVT can degrade?
                                                                  16
                                                                             such as the bladder and bowel which is
17
               MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
                                                                  17
                                                                             exceedingly rare. And mesh exposure in the
18
               THE WITNESS: I may have reviewed some of
                                                                  18
                                                                            vagina also rare is really what I think is the
19
           those here, but, again, for my opinions, I
                                                                 19
                                                                            leading cause of going back to the operating
20
           haven't reviewed those as a way to formulate an
                                                                 20
                                                                            room.
21
           opinion about this.
                                                                  21
                                                                         BY MS. WHITE:
22
        BY MS. WHITE:
                                                                  22
                                                                             Q. All right. So let's talk about that in --
23
                                                                  23
           Q. Okay. And, again, your opinions have been
                                                                         for a minute.
24
        formulated based upon your review of the literature
                                                                 24
                                                                                Of the -- I think it was the number of
25
                                                                 25
        and your clinical experience, right?
                                                                         patients that we've previously discussed where you've
                                              Page 163
                                                                                                               Page 165
 1
              MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. And the
                                                                   1
                                                                         either taken the TVT out in whole or in parts, how
 2
                                                                   2
           other things that have been discussed and
                                                                         many of those patients had mesh erosion?
 3
                                                                   3
           mentioned in her report.
                                                                                MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
 4
               THE WITNESS: And my discussions at
                                                                   4
                                                                                THE WITNESS: So the majority of them have
 5
           national conferences with other professionals,
                                                                   5
                                                                            mesh exposure in the vagina. And I will reserve
 6
                                                                   6
           yes.
                                                                            those comments to those patients that had
 7
                                                                   7
        BY MS. WHITE:
                                                                            surgery under IV sedation as we discussed
 8
           Q. Okay. So based upon your clinical
                                                                   8
                                                                            previously. Those were -- those were almost
 9
       experience, what is the leading cause of TVT revision
                                                                   9
                                                                            exclusively exposure in the vagina.
10
                                                                 10
        surgery?
                                                                         BY MS. WHITE:
11
              MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
                                                                 11
                                                                             Q. Okay. And I think we testified, please
12
       BY MS. WHITE:
                                                                 12
                                                                         correct me if I'm wrong, four.
13
                                                                 13
           Q. Again, based upon your clinical
                                                                             A. Okay.
14
                                                                 14
       experience.
                                                                             Q. Okay? So when you say the great majority,
15
           A. Right. So in my clinical experience, TVT
                                                                 15
                                                                         what do you mean by that? What number?
16
       revision, and I suppose we should pause here to
                                                                 16
                                                                             A. Three.
17
       talking about revision. And maybe, actually, we
                                                                 17
                                                                             O. Okay.
18
                                                                 18
       should work to define that. So I'll say revision
                                                                             A. But I'm not -- I guess I'm also talking
19
       would mean perhaps tightening or loosening of the
                                                                 19
                                                                         about the other categories of TVT. For all
20
       sling or releasing the sling for some issue that's
                                                                 20
                                                                         categories of TVT, whether we're talking about the
21
                                                                 21
       not due to mesh erosion or some other issue that has
                                                                         retropubic procedures, the obturator procedures, as I
22
       to do with exposure of mesh? Is that a definition
                                                                 22
                                                                         think about those in total, all of those are about
23
       that you would like or is there something else that
                                                                 23
                                                                         mesh exposure, not about any other problem so --
24
       vou --
                                                                 24
                                                                             Q. I asked you just about the TVT.
25
                                                                 25
           Q. It's not, and it's not the question. So
                                                                             A. Yes, you're right. You're right. So
```

1	Page 166		Page 168
1	still, we'll say four.	1	patient? Why did you like that product?
2	Q. Is it three or four?	2	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
3	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.	3	THE WITNESS: So I think that there are
4	THE WITNESS: Right. So if we said four	4	pros to retropubic slings which includes the
5	in general, we will say three of those were for	5	TVT-R. And they are to some degree in contrast
6	mesh exposure.	6	to other options for patients who have stress
7	BY MS. WHITE:	7	urinary incontinence.
8	Q. Okay.	8	But, in general, the TVT-R is can be
9	A. Okay.	9	done under local anesthetic with IV sedation.
10	Q. What was the other one because of?	10	It's a brief procedure, just focusing on the
11	A. Sometimes there's not exposure, but	11	operative perioperative advantages. It's a
12	there's irritation at the site. The tissues thin.	12	safe procedure. It's an effective procedure.
13	So that's sometimes another reason to remove if we	13	It's a procedure with limited complications, and
14	can't address that in any other way.	14	it's a procedure that is not generally difficult
15	Q. Okay. And you testified earlier you have	15	to recover from.
16	never removed a TVT-O in whole that you know of?	16	BY MS. WHITE:
17	A. That's right.	17	Q. Okay. What are the cons of a TVT
18	Q. All right. Okay. And I think you've done	18	procedure?
19	two or three	19	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
20	A. Right. All of these numbers that I've	20	THE WITNESS: So I think that, in general,
21	given you are estimates and so I'm you're holding	21	it is always preferable not to have surgery.
22	me to these firm numbers when I'm adding another	22	And that's certainly true of TVT as well as any
23	estimate, and I think the total number we're going to	23	other surgical procedure for urinary
24	have to decide is perhaps give or take a few because	24	incontinence. I think that it is if you're
25	the first ones were estimates.	25	talking about things that are unique to TVT, I
			-
İ			
	Page 167		Page 169
1	Q. Well, you're an expert in this case.	1	suspect that the complication rates related to
2	Q. Well, you're an expert in this case.A. I am.	2	suspect that the complication rates related to mesh are the only specific, unique thing that I
2	Q. Well, you're an expert in this case.A. I am.Q. And I'm entitled to discover your clinical	2 3	suspect that the complication rates related to mesh are the only specific, unique thing that I can think of that is not common to all other
2 3 4	Q. Well, you're an expert in this case.A. I am.Q. And I'm entitled to discover your clinical experience.	2 3 4	suspect that the complication rates related to mesh are the only specific, unique thing that I can think of that is not common to all other procedures for urinary incontinence so I guess I
2 3 4 5	 Q. Well, you're an expert in this case. A. I am. Q. And I'm entitled to discover your clinical experience. A. That's fine. 	2 3 4 5	suspect that the complication rates related to mesh are the only specific, unique thing that I can think of that is not common to all other procedures for urinary incontinence so I guess I would have to name that one. But, in general,
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Well, you're an expert in this case. A. I am. Q. And I'm entitled to discover your clinical experience. A. That's fine. Q. And you've already testified your clinical 	2 3 4 5 6	suspect that the complication rates related to mesh are the only specific, unique thing that I can think of that is not common to all other procedures for urinary incontinence so I guess I would have to name that one. But, in general, that's the con, and that's a very low risk. So
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Well, you're an expert in this case. A. I am. Q. And I'm entitled to discover your clinical experience. A. That's fine. Q. And you've already testified your clinical experience is the basis, at least in part 	2 3 4 5 6 7	suspect that the complication rates related to mesh are the only specific, unique thing that I can think of that is not common to all other procedures for urinary incontinence so I guess I would have to name that one. But, in general, that's the con, and that's a very low risk. So it's not much of a con.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Well, you're an expert in this case. A. I am. Q. And I'm entitled to discover your clinical experience. A. That's fine. Q. And you've already testified your clinical experience is the basis, at least in part A. That's right. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	suspect that the complication rates related to mesh are the only specific, unique thing that I can think of that is not common to all other procedures for urinary incontinence so I guess I would have to name that one. But, in general, that's the con, and that's a very low risk. So it's not much of a con. BY MS. WHITE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Well, you're an expert in this case. A. I am. Q. And I'm entitled to discover your clinical experience. A. That's fine. Q. And you've already testified your clinical experience is the basis, at least in part A. That's right. Q of your opinion? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	suspect that the complication rates related to mesh are the only specific, unique thing that I can think of that is not common to all other procedures for urinary incontinence so I guess I would have to name that one. But, in general, that's the con, and that's a very low risk. So it's not much of a con. BY MS. WHITE: Q. So what about TVT-O? What are the pros of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Well, you're an expert in this case. A. I am. Q. And I'm entitled to discover your clinical experience. A. That's fine. Q. And you've already testified your clinical experience is the basis, at least in part A. That's right. Q of your opinion? A. Right. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	suspect that the complication rates related to mesh are the only specific, unique thing that I can think of that is not common to all other procedures for urinary incontinence so I guess I would have to name that one. But, in general, that's the con, and that's a very low risk. So it's not much of a con. BY MS. WHITE: Q. So what about TVT-O? What are the pros of the TVT-O?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Well, you're an expert in this case. A. I am. Q. And I'm entitled to discover your clinical experience. A. That's fine. Q. And you've already testified your clinical experience is the basis, at least in part A. That's right. Q of your opinion? A. Right. Q. So in fairness to me, you know, you've 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	suspect that the complication rates related to mesh are the only specific, unique thing that I can think of that is not common to all other procedures for urinary incontinence so I guess I would have to name that one. But, in general, that's the con, and that's a very low risk. So it's not much of a con. BY MS. WHITE: Q. So what about TVT-O? What are the pros of the TVT-O? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Well, you're an expert in this case. A. I am. Q. And I'm entitled to discover your clinical experience. A. That's fine. Q. And you've already testified your clinical experience is the basis, at least in part A. That's right. Q of your opinion? A. Right. Q. So in fairness to me, you know, you've testified. I've let you explain your answers as much 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	suspect that the complication rates related to mesh are the only specific, unique thing that I can think of that is not common to all other procedures for urinary incontinence so I guess I would have to name that one. But, in general, that's the con, and that's a very low risk. So it's not much of a con. BY MS. WHITE: Q. So what about TVT-O? What are the pros of the TVT-O? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would say they're similar.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Well, you're an expert in this case. A. I am. Q. And I'm entitled to discover your clinical experience. A. That's fine. Q. And you've already testified your clinical experience is the basis, at least in part A. That's right. Q of your opinion? A. Right. Q. So in fairness to me, you know, you've testified. I've let you explain your answers as much as you want to. So you testified earlier that you've 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	suspect that the complication rates related to mesh are the only specific, unique thing that I can think of that is not common to all other procedures for urinary incontinence so I guess I would have to name that one. But, in general, that's the con, and that's a very low risk. So it's not much of a con. BY MS. WHITE: Q. So what about TVT-O? What are the pros of the TVT-O? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would say they're similar. BY MS. WHITE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Well, you're an expert in this case. A. I am. Q. And I'm entitled to discover your clinical experience. A. That's fine. Q. And you've already testified your clinical experience is the basis, at least in part A. That's right. Q of your opinion? A. Right. Q. So in fairness to me, you know, you've testified. I've let you explain your answers as much as you want to. So you testified earlier that you've never removed a TVT-O in whole? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	suspect that the complication rates related to mesh are the only specific, unique thing that I can think of that is not common to all other procedures for urinary incontinence so I guess I would have to name that one. But, in general, that's the con, and that's a very low risk. So it's not much of a con. BY MS. WHITE: Q. So what about TVT-O? What are the pros of the TVT-O? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would say they're similar. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What are the cons?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Well, you're an expert in this case. A. I am. Q. And I'm entitled to discover your clinical experience. A. That's fine. Q. And you've already testified your clinical experience is the basis, at least in part A. That's right. Q of your opinion? A. Right. Q. So in fairness to me, you know, you've testified. I've let you explain your answers as much as you want to. So you testified earlier that you've never removed a TVT-O in whole? A. That's correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	suspect that the complication rates related to mesh are the only specific, unique thing that I can think of that is not common to all other procedures for urinary incontinence so I guess I would have to name that one. But, in general, that's the con, and that's a very low risk. So it's not much of a con. BY MS. WHITE: Q. So what about TVT-O? What are the pros of the TVT-O? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would say they're similar. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What are the cons? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Well, you're an expert in this case. A. I am. Q. And I'm entitled to discover your clinical experience. A. That's fine. Q. And you've already testified your clinical experience is the basis, at least in part A. That's right. Q of your opinion? A. Right. Q. So in fairness to me, you know, you've testified. I've let you explain your answers as much as you want to. So you testified earlier that you've never removed a TVT-O in whole? A. That's correct. Q. And that you've done a revision, meaning 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	suspect that the complication rates related to mesh are the only specific, unique thing that I can think of that is not common to all other procedures for urinary incontinence so I guess I would have to name that one. But, in general, that's the con, and that's a very low risk. So it's not much of a con. BY MS. WHITE: Q. So what about TVT-O? What are the pros of the TVT-O? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would say they're similar. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What are the cons? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would say that they're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Well, you're an expert in this case. A. I am. Q. And I'm entitled to discover your clinical experience. A. That's fine. Q. And you've already testified your clinical experience is the basis, at least in part A. That's right. Q of your opinion? A. Right. Q. So in fairness to me, you know, you've testified. I've let you explain your answers as much as you want to. So you testified earlier that you've never removed a TVT-O in whole? A. That's correct. Q. And that you've done a revision, meaning clipped the fibers, two or three times, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	suspect that the complication rates related to mesh are the only specific, unique thing that I can think of that is not common to all other procedures for urinary incontinence so I guess I would have to name that one. But, in general, that's the con, and that's a very low risk. So it's not much of a con. BY MS. WHITE: Q. So what about TVT-O? What are the pros of the TVT-O? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would say they're similar. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What are the cons? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would say that they're similar.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Well, you're an expert in this case. A. I am. Q. And I'm entitled to discover your clinical experience. A. That's fine. Q. And you've already testified your clinical experience is the basis, at least in part A. That's right. Q of your opinion? A. Right. Q. So in fairness to me, you know, you've testified. I've let you explain your answers as much as you want to. So you testified earlier that you've never removed a TVT-O in whole? A. That's correct. Q. And that you've done a revision, meaning clipped the fibers, two or three times, right? A. So I don't think we used the word 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	suspect that the complication rates related to mesh are the only specific, unique thing that I can think of that is not common to all other procedures for urinary incontinence so I guess I would have to name that one. But, in general, that's the con, and that's a very low risk. So it's not much of a con. BY MS. WHITE: Q. So what about TVT-O? What are the pros of the TVT-O? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would say they're similar. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What are the cons? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would say that they're similar. BY MS. WHITE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Well, you're an expert in this case. A. I am. Q. And I'm entitled to discover your clinical experience. A. That's fine. Q. And you've already testified your clinical experience is the basis, at least in part A. That's right. Q of your opinion? A. Right. Q. So in fairness to me, you know, you've testified. I've let you explain your answers as much as you want to. So you testified earlier that you've never removed a TVT-O in whole? A. That's correct. Q. And that you've done a revision, meaning clipped the fibers, two or three times, right? A. So I don't think we used the word "revision" previously, but, yes, I've removed fibers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	suspect that the complication rates related to mesh are the only specific, unique thing that I can think of that is not common to all other procedures for urinary incontinence so I guess I would have to name that one. But, in general, that's the con, and that's a very low risk. So it's not much of a con. BY MS. WHITE: Q. So what about TVT-O? What are the pros of the TVT-O? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would say they're similar. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What are the cons? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would say that they're similar. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Similar to the TVT?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Well, you're an expert in this case. A. I am. Q. And I'm entitled to discover your clinical experience. A. That's fine. Q. And you've already testified your clinical experience is the basis, at least in part A. That's right. Q of your opinion? A. Right. Q. So in fairness to me, you know, you've testified. I've let you explain your answers as much as you want to. So you testified earlier that you've never removed a TVT-O in whole? A. That's correct. Q. And that you've done a revision, meaning clipped the fibers, two or three times, right? A. So I don't think we used the word "revision" previously, but, yes, I've removed fibers two or three times, yes, that's right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	suspect that the complication rates related to mesh are the only specific, unique thing that I can think of that is not common to all other procedures for urinary incontinence so I guess I would have to name that one. But, in general, that's the con, and that's a very low risk. So it's not much of a con. BY MS. WHITE: Q. So what about TVT-O? What are the pros of the TVT-O? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would say they're similar. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What are the cons? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would say that they're similar. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Similar to the TVT? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Well, you're an expert in this case. A. I am. Q. And I'm entitled to discover your clinical experience. A. That's fine. Q. And you've already testified your clinical experience is the basis, at least in part A. That's right. Q of your opinion? A. Right. Q. So in fairness to me, you know, you've testified. I've let you explain your answers as much as you want to. So you testified earlier that you've never removed a TVT-O in whole? A. That's correct. Q. And that you've done a revision, meaning clipped the fibers, two or three times, right? A. So I don't think we used the word "revision" previously, but, yes, I've removed fibers two or three times, yes, that's right. Q. Okay. And was that because there was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	suspect that the complication rates related to mesh are the only specific, unique thing that I can think of that is not common to all other procedures for urinary incontinence so I guess I would have to name that one. But, in general, that's the con, and that's a very low risk. So it's not much of a con. BY MS. WHITE: Q. So what about TVT-O? What are the pros of the TVT-O? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would say they're similar. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What are the cons? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would say that they're similar. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Similar to the TVT? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Have you ever looked at pathology
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Well, you're an expert in this case. A. I am. Q. And I'm entitled to discover your clinical experience. A. That's fine. Q. And you've already testified your clinical experience is the basis, at least in part A. That's right. Q of your opinion? A. Right. Q. So in fairness to me, you know, you've testified. I've let you explain your answers as much as you want to. So you testified earlier that you've never removed a TVT-O in whole? A. That's correct. Q. And that you've done a revision, meaning clipped the fibers, two or three times, right? A. So I don't think we used the word "revision" previously, but, yes, I've removed fibers two or three times, yes, that's right. Q. Okay. And was that because there was exposure into the vagina?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	suspect that the complication rates related to mesh are the only specific, unique thing that I can think of that is not common to all other procedures for urinary incontinence so I guess I would have to name that one. But, in general, that's the con, and that's a very low risk. So it's not much of a con. BY MS. WHITE: Q. So what about TVT-O? What are the pros of the TVT-O? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would say they're similar. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What are the cons? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would say that they're similar. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Similar to the TVT? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Have you ever looked at pathology from an explanted TVT sling?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Well, you're an expert in this case. A. I am. Q. And I'm entitled to discover your clinical experience. A. That's fine. Q. And you've already testified your clinical experience is the basis, at least in part A. That's right. Q of your opinion? A. Right. Q. So in fairness to me, you know, you've testified. I've let you explain your answers as much as you want to. So you testified earlier that you've never removed a TVT-O in whole? A. That's correct. Q. And that you've done a revision, meaning clipped the fibers, two or three times, right? A. So I don't think we used the word "revision" previously, but, yes, I've removed fibers two or three times, yes, that's right. Q. Okay. And was that because there was exposure into the vagina? A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	suspect that the complication rates related to mesh are the only specific, unique thing that I can think of that is not common to all other procedures for urinary incontinence so I guess I would have to name that one. But, in general, that's the con, and that's a very low risk. So it's not much of a con. BY MS. WHITE: Q. So what about TVT-O? What are the pros of the TVT-O? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would say they're similar. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What are the cons? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would say that they're similar. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Similar to the TVT? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Have you ever looked at pathology from an explanted TVT sling? A. I have seen photographs and micrographs of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Well, you're an expert in this case. A. I am. Q. And I'm entitled to discover your clinical experience. A. That's fine. Q. And you've already testified your clinical experience is the basis, at least in part A. That's right. Q of your opinion? A. Right. Q. So in fairness to me, you know, you've testified. I've let you explain your answers as much as you want to. So you testified earlier that you've never removed a TVT-O in whole? A. That's correct. Q. And that you've done a revision, meaning clipped the fibers, two or three times, right? A. So I don't think we used the word "revision" previously, but, yes, I've removed fibers two or three times, yes, that's right. Q. Okay. And was that because there was exposure into the vagina?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	suspect that the complication rates related to mesh are the only specific, unique thing that I can think of that is not common to all other procedures for urinary incontinence so I guess I would have to name that one. But, in general, that's the con, and that's a very low risk. So it's not much of a con. BY MS. WHITE: Q. So what about TVT-O? What are the pros of the TVT-O? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would say they're similar. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What are the cons? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would say that they're similar. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Similar to the TVT? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Have you ever looked at pathology from an explanted TVT sling?

	Page 170		Page 172
1	A. Okay.	1	BY MS. WHITE:
2	Q. But have you ever not photographs.	2	Q. So when was the last time you looked at a
3	Have you ever seen the actual pathology on a slide	3	histopathology slide involving explanted Prolene
4	from an explanted TVT sling?	4	mesh?
5	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.	5	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
6	THE WITNESS: So pretty rarely are slings	6	THE WITNESS: You mean when was the last
7	or anything ever looked at with my eyes to the	7	time I looked at an explanted pathology slide
8	microscope.	8	under the microscope?
9	BY MS. WHITE:	9	BY MS. WHITE:
10	Q. Yes, that's what I'm	10	Q. Yes, ma'am.
11	A. I think putting my eyes to the microscope	11	A. I think, as I mentioned previously, I
12	or putting anyone's eyes to the microscope is not a	12	don't believe I've ever actually looked at that under
13	common way to look at pathology per se. I think most	13	a microscope, physically.
14	things are actually projected on screen. But, no,	14	Q. How many histopathology slides involving
15	I've never looked through a microscope to explanted	15	an explant mechanical cut TVT sling have you looked
16	mesh.	16	at?
17	MR. RUMANEK: Make sure to keep your voice	17	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form,
18	up.	18	THE WITNESS: As I said previously, I have
19	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I might need	19	not looked at them under the microscope.
20	a	20	BY MS. WHITE:
21	BY MS. WHITE:	21	Q. How many histopathology slides involving
22	Q. In those times where	22	an explanted laser cut TVT sling have you looked at?
23	MR. RUMANEK: Hold on. You need to take	23	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
24	like a five-minute break?	24	THE WITNESS: I have not looked at them
25	THE WITNESS: I need to get up and get a	25	through the microscope.
			
	Page 171		Page 173
1		1	Page 173 BY MS. WHITE:
1 2	glass of water.	1 2	BY MS. WHITE:
		i	BY MS. WHITE: Q. How many histopathology slides involving
2	glass of water. MS. WHITE: Oh, sure. Let's take a break. I'm sorry.	2	BY MS. WHITE: Q. How many histopathology slides involving an explanted TVT-O sling have you looked at?
2 3	glass of water. MS. WHITE: Oh, sure. Let's take a break.	2	BY MS. WHITE: Q. How many histopathology slides involving
2 3 4	glass of water. MS. WHITE: Oh, sure. Let's take a break. I'm sorry. (A recess transpired from 2:19 p.m. until	2 3 4	BY MS. WHITE: Q. How many histopathology slides involving an explanted TVT-O sling have you looked at? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5	glass of water. MS. WHITE: Oh, sure. Let's take a break. I'm sorry. (A recess transpired from 2:19 p.m. until 2:22 p.m.)	2 3 4 5	BY MS. WHITE: Q. How many histopathology slides involving an explanted TVT-O sling have you looked at? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: 1 have not looked at them
2 3 4 5 6	glass of water. MS. WHITE: Oh, sure. Let's take a break. I'm sorry. (A recess transpired from 2:19 p.m. until 2:22 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE:	2 3 4 5 6	BY MS. WHITE: Q. How many histopathology slides involving an explanted TVT-O sling have you looked at? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have not looked at them under the microscope. BY MS. WHITE:
2 3 4 5 6 7	glass of water. MS. WHITE: Oh, sure. Let's take a break. I'm sorry. (A recess transpired from 2:19 p.m. until 2:22 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. In those times where you've removed mesh	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MS. WHITE: Q. How many histopathology slides involving an explanted TVT-O sling have you looked at? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have not looked at them under the microscope. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever made a histopathologic slide
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	glass of water. MS. WHITE: Oh, sure. Let's take a break. I'm sorry. (A recess transpired from 2:19 p.m. until 2:22 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. In those times where you've removed mesh from women, specifically TVT, did you request any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MS. WHITE: Q. How many histopathology slides involving an explanted TVT-O sling have you looked at? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have not looked at them under the microscope. BY MS. WHITE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	glass of water. MS. WHITE: Oh, sure. Let's take a break. I'm sorry. (A recess transpired from 2:19 p.m. until 2:22 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. In those times where you've removed mesh from women, specifically TVT, did you request any particular analysis of the explanted mesh?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MS. WHITE: Q. How many histopathology slides involving an explanted TVT-O sling have you looked at? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have not looked at them under the microscope. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever made a histopathologic slide related to a polypropylene mesh after removal from a woman's body?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	glass of water. MS. WHITE: Oh, sure. Let's take a break. I'm sorry. (A recess transpired from 2:19 p.m. until 2:22 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. In those times where you've removed mesh from women, specifically TVT, did you request any particular analysis of the explanted mesh? A. No, I did not. I routinely send it for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MS. WHITE: Q. How many histopathology slides involving an explanted TVT-O sling have you looked at? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have not looked at them under the microscope. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever made a histopathologic slide related to a polypropylene mesh after removal from a woman's body? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	glass of water. MS. WHITE: Oh, sure. Let's take a break. I'm sorry. (A recess transpired from 2:19 p.m. until 2:22 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. In those times where you've removed mesh from women, specifically TVT, did you request any particular analysis of the explanted mesh? A. No, I did not. I routinely send it for macroscopic evaluation, just to basically affirm that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MS. WHITE: Q. How many histopathology slides involving an explanted TVT-O sling have you looked at? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have not looked at them under the microscope. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever made a histopathologic slide related to a polypropylene mesh after removal from a woman's body?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	glass of water. MS. WHITE: Oh, sure. Let's take a break. I'm sorry. (A recess transpired from 2:19 p.m. until 2:22 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. In those times where you've removed mesh from women, specifically TVT, did you request any particular analysis of the explanted mesh? A. No, I did not. I routinely send it for macroscopic evaluation, just to basically affirm that I've identified and removed mesh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MS. WHITE: Q. How many histopathology slides involving an explanted TVT-O sling have you looked at? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have not looked at them under the microscope. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever made a histopathologic slide related to a polypropylene mesh after removal from a woman's body? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: The making of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	glass of water. MS. WHITE: Oh, sure. Let's take a break. I'm sorry. (A recess transpired from 2:19 p.m. until 2:22 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. In those times where you've removed mesh from women, specifically TVT, did you request any particular analysis of the explanted mesh? A. No, I did not. I routinely send it for macroscopic evaluation, just to basically affirm that I've identified and removed mesh. Q. Do you know what a macrophage is?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MS. WHITE: Q. How many histopathology slides involving an explanted TVT-O sling have you looked at? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have not looked at them under the microscope. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever made a histopathologic slide related to a polypropylene mesh after removal from a woman's body? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: The making of a histopathologic slide is not something that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	glass of water. MS. WHITE: Oh, sure. Let's take a break. I'm sorry. (A recess transpired from 2:19 p.m. until 2:22 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. In those times where you've removed mesh from women, specifically TVT, did you request any particular analysis of the explanted mesh? A. No, I did not. I routinely send it for macroscopic evaluation, just to basically affirm that I've identified and removed mesh. Q. Do you know what a macrophage is? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MS. WHITE: Q. How many histopathology slides involving an explanted TVT-O sling have you looked at? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have not looked at them under the microscope. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever made a histopathologic slide related to a polypropylene mesh after removal from a woman's body? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: The making of a histopathologic slide is not something that's done by a pathologist or a gynecologist. It's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	glass of water. MS. WHITE: Oh, sure. Let's take a break. I'm sorry. (A recess transpired from 2:19 p.m. until 2:22 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. In those times where you've removed mesh from women, specifically TVT, did you request any particular analysis of the explanted mesh? A. No, I did not. I routinely send it for macroscopic evaluation, just to basically affirm that I've identified and removed mesh. Q. Do you know what a macrophage is? A. Yes. Q. What is a macrophage?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MS. WHITE: Q. How many histopathology slides involving an explanted TVT-O sling have you looked at? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have not looked at them under the microscope. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever made a histopathologic slide related to a polypropylene mesh after removal from a woman's body? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: The making of a histopathologic slide is not something that's done by a pathologist or a gynecologist. It's an automated function that involves wax and a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	glass of water. MS. WHITE: Oh, sure. Let's take a break. I'm sorry. (A recess transpired from 2:19 p.m. until 2:22 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. In those times where you've removed mesh from women, specifically TVT, did you request any particular analysis of the explanted mesh? A. No, I did not. I routinely send it for macroscopic evaluation, just to basically affirm that I've identified and removed mesh. Q. Do you know what a macrophage is? A. Yes. Q. What is a macrophage? A. It's a cell of inflammation and healing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MS. WHITE: Q. How many histopathology slides involving an explanted TVT-O sling have you looked at? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have not looked at them under the microscope. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever made a histopathologic slide related to a polypropylene mesh after removal from a woman's body? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: The making of a histopathologic slide is not something that's done by a pathologist or a gynecologist. It's an automated function that involves wax and a special machine, and it's usually done as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	glass of water. MS. WHITE: Oh, sure. Let's take a break. I'm sorry. (A recess transpired from 2:19 p.m. until 2:22 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. In those times where you've removed mesh from women, specifically TVT, did you request any particular analysis of the explanted mesh? A. No, I did not. I routinely send it for macroscopic evaluation, just to basically affirm that I've identified and removed mesh. Q. Do you know what a macrophage is? A. Yes. Q. What is a macrophage? A. It's a cell of inflammation and healing. It's part of the immune system.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MS. WHITE: Q. How many histopathology slides involving an explanted TVT-O sling have you looked at? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have not looked at them under the microscope. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever made a histopathologic slide related to a polypropylene mesh after removal from a woman's body? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: The making of a histopathologic slide is not something that's done by a pathologist or a gynecologist. It's an automated function that involves wax and a special machine, and it's usually done as a process in a pathology lab. So no, I have not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	glass of water. MS. WHITE: Oh, sure. Let's take a break. I'm sorry. (A recess transpired from 2:19 p.m. until 2:22 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. In those times where you've removed mesh from women, specifically TVT, did you request any particular analysis of the explanted mesh? A. No, I did not. I routinely send it for macroscopic evaluation, just to basically affirm that I've identified and removed mesh. Q. Do you know what a macrophage is? A. Yes. Q. What is a macrophage? A. It's a cell of inflammation and healing. It's part of the immune system. Q. And do you know how to identify a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. WHITE: Q. How many histopathology slides involving an explanted TVT-O sling have you looked at? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have not looked at them under the microscope. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever made a histopathologic slide related to a polypropylene mesh after removal from a woman's body? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: The making of a histopathologic slide is not something that's done by a pathologist or a gynecologist. It's an automated function that involves wax and a special machine, and it's usually done as a process in a pathology lab. So no, I have not. BY MS. WHITE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	glass of water. MS. WHITE: Oh, sure. Let's take a break. I'm sorry. (A recess transpired from 2:19 p.m. until 2:22 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. In those times where you've removed mesh from women, specifically TVT, did you request any particular analysis of the explanted mesh? A. No, I did not. I routinely send it for macroscopic evaluation, just to basically affirm that I've identified and removed mesh. Q. Do you know what a macrophage is? A. Yes. Q. What is a macrophage? A. It's a cell of inflammation and healing. It's part of the immune system. Q. And do you know how to identify a macrophage on a pathology slide?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. WHITE: Q. How many histopathology slides involving an explanted TVT-O sling have you looked at? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have not looked at them under the microscope. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever made a histopathologic slide related to a polypropylene mesh after removal from a woman's body? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: The making of a histopathologic slide is not something that's done by a pathologist or a gynecologist. It's an automated function that involves wax and a special machine, and it's usually done as a process in a pathology lab. So no, I have not. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Do you know how to make a slide from a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	glass of water. MS. WHITE: Oh, sure. Let's take a break. I'm sorry. (A recess transpired from 2:19 p.m. until 2:22 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. In those times where you've removed mesh from women, specifically TVT, did you request any particular analysis of the explanted mesh? A. No, I did not. I routinely send it for macroscopic evaluation, just to basically affirm that I've identified and removed mesh. Q. Do you know what a macrophage is? A. Yes. Q. What is a macrophage? A. It's a cell of inflammation and healing. It's part of the immune system. Q. And do you know how to identify a macrophage on a pathology slide? A. I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MS. WHITE: Q. How many histopathology slides involving an explanted TVT-O sling have you looked at? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have not looked at them under the microscope. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever made a histopathologic slide related to a polypropylene mesh after removal from a woman's body? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: The making of a histopathologic slide is not something that's done by a pathologist or a gynecologist. It's an automated function that involves wax and a special machine, and it's usually done as a process in a pathology lab. So no, I have not. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Do you know how to make a slide from a mesh explant?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	glass of water. MS. WHITE: Oh, sure. Let's take a break. I'm sorry. (A recess transpired from 2:19 p.m. until 2:22 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. In those times where you've removed mesh from women, specifically TVT, did you request any particular analysis of the explanted mesh? A. No, I did not. I routinely send it for macroscopic evaluation, just to basically affirm that I've identified and removed mesh. Q. Do you know what a macrophage is? A. Yes. Q. What is a macrophage? A. It's a cell of inflammation and healing. It's part of the immune system. Q. And do you know how to identify a macrophage on a pathology slide? A. I do. Q. And did you learn that during your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MS. WHITE: Q. How many histopathology slides involving an explanted TVT-O sling have you looked at? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have not looked at them under the microscope. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever made a histopathologic slide related to a polypropylene mesh after removal from a woman's body? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: The making of a histopathologic slide is not something that's done by a pathologist or a gynecologist. It's an automated function that involves wax and a special machine, and it's usually done as a process in a pathology lab. So no, I have not. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Do you know how to make a slide from a mesh explant? A. I know how to make a pathology slide.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	glass of water. MS. WHITE: Oh, sure. Let's take a break. I'm sorry. (A recess transpired from 2:19 p.m. until 2:22 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. In those times where you've removed mesh from women, specifically TVT, did you request any particular analysis of the explanted mesh? A. No, I did not. I routinely send it for macroscopic evaluation, just to basically affirm that I've identified and removed mesh. Q. Do you know what a macrophage is? A. Yes. Q. What is a macrophage? A. It's a cell of inflammation and healing. It's part of the immune system. Q. And do you know how to identify a macrophage on a pathology slide? A. I do. Q. And did you learn that during your pathology internship?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MS. WHITE: Q. How many histopathology slides involving an explanted TVT-O sling have you looked at? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have not looked at them under the microscope. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever made a histopathologic slide related to a polypropylene mesh after removal from a woman's body? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: The making of a histopathologic slide is not something that's done by a pathologist or a gynecologist. It's an automated function that involves wax and a special machine, and it's usually done as a process in a pathology lab. So no, I have not. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Do you know how to make a slide from a mesh explant? A. I know how to make a pathology slide. Q. Can you explain to process to me?

Page 174 Page 176 1 process depending upon the materials. But an H&E 1 that degradation is certainly something that 2 pathology slide involves first fixing the specimen in 2 the -- is a discussion in the medical literature 3 3 formalin and then processing it through a machine in terms of what happens to polypropylene, and 4 that embeds the processing tissue into a piece that's 4 I've read a great deal of literature on both 5 5 large enough to fit onto -- small enough to fit onto sides of that, but I don't have any indication 6 a pathology slide. And placing that in paraffin. 6 that whatever degradation may or may not happen 7 7 And then slicing it onto a microtome so it's placed has any clinical impact. 8 onto your slide. And then putting a cap on top of it 8 BY MS. WHITE: 9 to protect it. 9 Q. Okay. Do you believe that a patient can 10 Q. Okay. That's it? 10 have a foreign body reaction to polypropylene mesh? 11 A. For an H&E slide, that's correct. There 11 A. So foreign body reactions, there are lots 12 are different bits of processing, and I understand 12 of different meanings to that. I think, you know, 13 13 there's actually a lot of discussion in this area for within medicine, there are lots of different kinds of 14 creating a slide depending upon how you want to clean 14 implants. I mean, ranging from hip replacements to 15 the mesh, and those are not processes that I have 15 breast implants to mesh. And every time you place 16 experience with. 16 something, even a suture that stays, there is a 17 17 Q. Do you believe in the value of reaction by the body because there's material there 18 histopathology in relation to mesh? 18 that's foreign. I'm not sure that implies pathology 19 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form of the 19 as much as it does the normal way in which the body 20 question. 20 responds. 21 BY MS. WHITE: 21 Q. Give me your definition of foreign body 22 Q. Meaning what value is it to you as a 22 reaction. 23 physician treating women with polypropylene mesh 23 A. I think it's an inflammatory initial 24 products? Can it tell you anything about what went 24 process that pertains to the body identification and 25 25 wrong? processing of material that's identified by the body Page 175 Page 177 1 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form of the 1 as not the body. 2 question. 2 Q. Okay. Well, can a patient receiving a TVT 3 3 THE WITNESS: So there are a variety of have an inflammatory reaction? 4 reasons to look at something from pathology. 4 A. I think inflammation is a normal response 5 5 And there are a variety of ways to look at to any kind of surgery with or without an implant. 6 б something under many different types of Q. Okay. 7 7 microscopes with many different types of stains A. In other words -- I'll just add this in --8 8 if I make an incision and it heals, inflammation is and evaluations and cleaning. Within that, in 9 9 part of how the body heals. my experience, I haven't performed those for 10 10 Q. Okay. Have you ever authored or published mesh erosions nor have I seen an indication to 11 11 any peer-reviewed articles on degradation of do so. 12 12 BY MS. WHITE: polypropylene mesh? 13 13 A. I have not. Q. Can it assist you in determining whether 14 14 the TVT or TVT-O degraded inside a patient's body? Q. Have you ever spoke on that issue at any 15 15 conference? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 16 16 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry? I didn't A. I have not. 17 Have you ever at any conference lectured, 17 understand the first part of your question. 18 spoke about, presented posters on the use of 18 BY MS. WHITE: 19 histopathology of mesh in making clinical 19 Q. So can histopathology assist you in 20 20 determining whether a TVT or a TVT-O degraded inside determinations for your patients? 21 21 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. your patient's body? 22 THE WITNESS: I don't think I have, no. MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 22 23 BY MS. WHITE: 23 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure that there's 24 Q. And are you holding yourself out to be an 24 any clear correlation between clinical findings 25 expert in pathology? 25 and any even intimation of degradation. I think

Page 178 Page 180 1 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 1 response is, in general, a typical body response 2 2 THE WITNESS: I'm an expert in pathology to the presence of something that's not supposed 3 3 to be there. So I'm not sure it implies as it pertains to the clinical care of my 4 patients. 4 pathology. And I'm not sure it has any special 5 5 BY MS. WHITE: significance when removing mesh. 6 6 Q. What does that mean? BY MS. WHITE: 7 7 A. What that means is that I understand how Q. Okay. So in your clinical experience, 8 8 pathologic findings as reported to me or as found what types of complications have your patients 9 9 under a microscope or in gross description impact the experienced with TVT? Let's start with just TVT 10 care of my patients. I'm able to make clinical 10 based upon your experience with the product since 11 11 decisions accordingly. your fellowship, what types of complications have 12 Q. How have you used pathology in making 12 your patients experienced? 13 13 decisions about the clinical care of your mesh A. My patients have experienced, as we've 14 14 patients? discussed, mesh exposure in the vagina. They have 15 15 A. So most of my experience with mesh experienced urinary retention. And I would say 16 patients has been removing mesh from this exposure 16 "they," I don't mean every single one of them. I 17 17 that we've discussed. Sometimes there is atrophy mean a select few. They've experienced retropubic 18 meaning thinning of the vaginal tissue that results 18 hematoma. 19 19 as a process after menopause. And that is something And I guess I want to emphasize again that 20 20 that is certainly something that I can find on I do mostly TVT, but none of these complications are 21 pathology that would prompt me to provide vaginal 21 necessarily unique to TVT. I could say the same if estrogen to stimulate tissue growth there. That's 22 22 you asked me about my patients who had surgical 23 23 appropriate. Having said that, I think that treatment for urinary incontinence. 24 microscopic pathology is rarely useful in the 24 Q. But, Doctor, I'm asking you about TVT? 25 25 treatment of mesh patients. A. Right. Page 179 Page 181 1 Q. Keep your voice up. I can barely hear 1 Q. So, please, my question was --2 2 you. A. Do you want me to talk about things that 3 3 A. The air conditioner just came on, didn't are unique to TVT or do you want me to talk about all 4 it? Okay. 4 sorts of procedures that occur after treatment for 5 5 Q. So after you remove mesh from your urinary incontinence? 6 6 patients, and I know it's only happened five to seven Q. No, I just want you to answer my question. 7 7 In your clinical experience, what types of 8 A. Five to seven times in the patients that I 8 complications have your patients experienced with 9 know had TVT removed? 9 TVT? 10 10 Q. That's right, A. Okay. So I think that answers my 11 11 A. That's right. question -- your question. 12 Q. TVT or TVT-O? 12 Q. Mesh exposure in the vagina, urinary 13 A. For that I know had TVT removed, that's 13 retention, and retropubic hematoma? 14 14 right. A. And the one further might be voiding 15 Q. Do you check to see if there has been a 15 dysfunction, urinary urgency and frequency. 16 foreign body reaction in that patient to the mesh? 16 Q. In your clinical experience, what types of 17 17 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. complications have your patients experienced with 18 18 THE WITNESS: No, I don't. TVT-O? 19 BY MS. WHITE: 19 A. I think all of those things I just 20 20 Q. Do you believe you can see the foreign mentioned. So urinary retention, voiding 21 21 body response on a histological slide? dysfunction. I've not had a retropubic hematoma with 22 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 22 the TVT-O. And transient thigh pain. 23 THE WITNESS: So I think it doesn't matter 23 Q. Transient thigh pain? 24 whether there's a foreign body response. As we 24 A. Yes. 25 25 have discussed, I think that foreign body Q. Have you ever had any of your patients

Page 182 Page 184 1 experience ongoing or chronic thigh pain? 1 BY MS. WHITE: 2 A. So if by chronic, you mean longer than a 2 Q. And is that opinion based upon anything 3 3 typical six- or twelve-week post-operative period, you have found in the medical literature? 4 no, I have not. 4 A. I think that opinion is based upon 5 5 Q. Have you ever had a patient have a thigh basically the challenge of attributing. In other 6 б abscess? words, after six months, especially if there's been 7 7 A. No. no pain, causality there I think is really 8 8 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that TVT challenging to establish. 9 9 has been associated with the following complications; Q. So that's the basis for your opinion? 10 10 A. That's right. and this is either based on your clinical experience 11 11 or your review of all the literature you brought here Q. You're not citing something in the medical 12 12 with you today. Okay? So I'm going to go down the literature? 13 list. 13 A. What I'm saying is that I don't think I 14 14 A. Okay. can find a solid study that would say that research 15 15 Q. Mesh erosion into the urethra? has shown that -- that there is or is not chronic 16 A. Yes. 16 pain that occurs after any surgical procedure after 1.7 Q. Mesh erosion into the vagina? 17 six months. It's just not possible to directly 18 18 A. Exposure, as we talked about, yes. attribute those things in a way that is consistent. 19 19 Q. Pain a year or more after surgery meaning Q. Okay. So would you agree with me that TVT 20 20 chronic pain with TVT? has been associated with painful sex? 21 21 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. Object MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 22 22 to the form. THE WITNESS: Like other surgical 23 THE WITNESS: I think that's true and 23 procedures for urinary incontinence, TVT has 24 similar to other procedures for urinary 24 been associated with painful sex. 25 incontinence. The other two you mentioned are 25 Page 183 Page 185 1 unique to TVT. Or TV- -- or to mesh slings. 1 BY MS. WHITE: 2 BY MS. WHITE: 2 Q. Yeah, and I'm not asking about other 3 3 Q. Do you agree with me that there's a procedures. 4 difference between post-operative pain and chronic 4 A. I understand. 5 5 Q. Just TVT. Urinary retention? 6 6 A. In general, yes, I do. A. Yes, as I said. 7 7 Q. Okay. How do you distinguish between the Q. Death? 8 8 two? A. I think there have been case reports of 9 A. So every patient is different. And by 9 death following surgical procedures with TVT. 10 10 that, I mean, I think that it's unreasonable to Q. Do you know of or have -- do you know of 11 expect that the rate of resolution of pain after 11 either in the literature or have you experienced 12 12 surgery occurs at the same rate for every single death after a Burch procedure? 13 patient. But, in general, I would say that chronic 13 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 14 14 pain could probably be expected to be diagnosed after THE WITNESS: I'm not familiar with case 15 about six months postoperatively. I think that's not 15 reports that would identify death after Burch 16 a firm number. There are certainly patients who come 16 procedure and I have not experienced death after 17 17 into surgery with either a predisposition towards a Burch procedure. 18 pain or existing pain that can be exacerbated, and 18 BY MS. WHITE: 19 19 those things are harder to address. Q. And what about in a pubovaginal sling? 20 Q. In your opinion, can chronic pain from TVT 20 MR. RUMANEK: Objection. 21 develop more than six months after implantation? 21 THE WITNESS: I'm aware of case reports. 22 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 22 I have not reviewed them myself and -- not 23 THE WITNESS: No, not if it wasn't present 23 personally at all. 24 before six months. 24 BY MS. WHITE: 25 25 Q. I couldn't hear you. You are aware or not

	Page 186		Page 188
1	aware?	1	threatening greater than how many weeks, six
2	A. I said I am aware of reports. I have	2	weeks did you say again? And I would say the
3	spoken with individuals who would verify that.	3	answer to that is no. Is there formulation of
4	Q. And who are those individuals? Death	4	granulation tissue which is sometimes a part of
5	after pubovaginal sling?	5	difficulty healing that causes blood to be
6	A. Eman Elkadry.	6	present on a napkin afterwards, there is that
7	Q. And how do you spell that person's last	7	finding in all kinds of post-operative
8	name?	8	procedures with stitches in the vagina including
9	A. E-L-K-A-D-R-Y. And I'm not saying that	9	TVT.
10	she personally had a death associated with a sling.	10	BY MS. WHITE:
11	Q. Would you agree with me that hemorrhage or	11	Q. What about reoccurrence of stress urinary
12	hematoma has been associated with TVT sling?	12	incontinence after implantation with the TVT?
13	A. Like other retropubic procedures, yes.	13	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
14	Q. And what about UTIs? Would you agree with	14	THE WITNESS: TVT has about 80 to
15	me that the TVT has been associated with UTIs?	15	90 percent success rate. And the failure rate
16	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.	16	over time, that's very limited based on
17	THE WITNESS: Like other surgical	17	long-term longitudinal studies, so yes, there's
18	procedures for urinary incontinence, yes, it	18	some associated with recurrence.
19	has.	19	BY MS. WHITE:
20	BY MS. WHITE:	20	Q. What is the basis for your opinion that
21	Q. And what about overactive bladder?	21	the TVT has 80 to 90 percent success rate?
22	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.	22	A. Cochrane review that summarizes the vast
23	THE WITNESS: Like other procedures	23	majority of randomized control trials that were
24	associated with for treatment of stress	24	acceptable inclusion criteria for Cochrane review.
25	urinary incontinence, yes, it has.	25	Q. So Cochrane review. Which specific one
	Page 187		Page 189
1	Page 187 BY MS. WHITE:	1	Page 189
1 2	•	1 2	-
	BY MS. WHITE:		and what year?
2	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And what about bleeding issues?	2	and what year? A. I believe it's let me look here. Let
2 3	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And what about bleeding issues? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.	2 3	and what year? A. I believe it's let me look here. Let me look at my reference in my expert report. Sorry.
2 3 4	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And what about bleeding issues? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what bleeding	2 3 4	and what year? A. I believe it's let me look here. Let me look at my reference in my expert report. Sorry. I'm having a little the expert report is right
2 3 4 5	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And what about bleeding issues? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what bleeding issues mean. That's not really a term I know	2 3 4 5	and what year? A. I believe it's let me look here. Let me look at my reference in my expert report. Sorry. I'm having a little the expert report is right here, isn't it? That's probably the best place to
2 3 4 5 6	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And what about bleeding issues? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what bleeding issues mean. That's not really a term I know about.	2 3 4 5 6	and what year? A. I believe it's let me look here. Let me look at my reference in my expert report. Sorry. I'm having a little the expert report is right here, isn't it? That's probably the best place to look.
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And what about bleeding issues? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what bleeding issues mean. That's not really a term I know about. BY MS. WHITE:	2 3 4 5 6 7	and what year? A. I believe it's let me look here. Let me look at my reference in my expert report. Sorry. I'm having a little the expert report is right here, isn't it? That's probably the best place to look. MR. RUMANEK: Page 16 is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And what about bleeding issues? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what bleeding issues mean. That's not really a term I know about. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Okay. Bleeding issues would mean that a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and what year? A. I believe it's let me look here. Let me look at my reference in my expert report. Sorry. I'm having a little the expert report is right here, isn't it? That's probably the best place to look. MR. RUMANEK: Page 16 is the THE WITNESS: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And what about bleeding issues? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what bleeding issues mean. That's not really a term I know about. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Okay. Bleeding issues would mean that a woman bleeds after implantation with the TVT. MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm going to have to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and what year? A. I believe it's let me look here. Let me look at my reference in my expert report. Sorry. I'm having a little the expert report is right here, isn't it? That's probably the best place to look. MR. RUMANEK: Page 16 is the THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. RUMANEK: There's the efficacy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And what about bleeding issues? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what bleeding issues mean. That's not really a term I know about. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Okay. Bleeding issues would mean that a woman bleeds after implantation with the TVT. MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm going to have to explore that a little bit. If you mean	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and what year? A. I believe it's let me look here. Let me look at my reference in my expert report. Sorry. I'm having a little the expert report is right here, isn't it? That's probably the best place to look. MR. RUMANEK: Page 16 is the THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. RUMANEK: There's the efficacy section.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And what about bleeding issues? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what bleeding issues mean. That's not really a term I know about. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Okay. Bleeding issues would mean that a woman bleeds after implantation with the TVT. MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm going to have to explore that a little bit. If you mean immediate post-operative period surgical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and what year? A. I believe it's let me look here. Let me look at my reference in my expert report. Sorry. I'm having a little the expert report is right here, isn't it? That's probably the best place to look. MR. RUMANEK: Page 16 is the THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. RUMANEK: There's the efficacy section. MS. WHITE: I object to you telling her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And what about bleeding issues? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what bleeding issues mean. That's not really a term I know about. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Okay. Bleeding issues would mean that a woman bleeds after implantation with the TVT. MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm going to have to explore that a little bit. If you mean immediate post-operative period surgical bleeding, then like other surgical procedures,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and what year? A. I believe it's let me look here. Let me look at my reference in my expert report. Sorry. I'm having a little the expert report is right here, isn't it? That's probably the best place to look. MR. RUMANEK: Page 16 is the THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. RUMANEK: There's the efficacy section. MS. WHITE: I object to you telling her please don't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And what about bleeding issues? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what bleeding issues mean. That's not really a term I know about. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Okay. Bleeding issues would mean that a woman bleeds after implantation with the TVT. MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm going to have to explore that a little bit. If you mean immediate post-operative period surgical bleeding, then like other surgical procedures, there is a possibility of immediate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and what year? A. I believe it's let me look here. Let me look at my reference in my expert report. Sorry. I'm having a little the expert report is right here, isn't it? That's probably the best place to look. MR. RUMANEK: Page 16 is the THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. RUMANEK: There's the efficacy section. MS. WHITE: I object to you telling her please don't. MR. RUMANEK: I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And what about bleeding issues? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what bleeding issues mean. That's not really a term I know about. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Okay. Bleeding issues would mean that a woman bleeds after implantation with the TVT. MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm going to have to explore that a little bit. If you mean immediate post-operative period surgical bleeding, then like other surgical procedures, there is a possibility of immediate post-operative surgical bleeding.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and what year? A. I believe it's let me look here. Let me look at my reference in my expert report. Sorry. I'm having a little the expert report is right here, isn't it? That's probably the best place to look. MR. RUMANEK: Page 16 is the THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. RUMANEK: There's the efficacy section. MS. WHITE: I object to you telling her please don't. MR. RUMANEK: I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: There it is. It's number 47. Ford. 2015. MS. WHITE: Ford 2015.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And what about bleeding issues? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what bleeding issues mean. That's not really a term I know about. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Okay. Bleeding issues would mean that a woman bleeds after implantation with the TVT. MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm going to have to explore that a little bit. If you mean immediate post-operative period surgical bleeding, then like other surgical procedures, there is a possibility of immediate post-operative surgical bleeding. BY MS. WHITE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and what year? A. I believe it's let me look here. Let me look at my reference in my expert report. Sorry. I'm having a little the expert report is right here, isn't it? That's probably the best place to look. MR. RUMANEK: Page 16 is the THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. RUMANEK: There's the efficacy section. MS. WHITE: I object to you telling her please don't. MR. RUMANEK: I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: There it is. It's number 47. Ford. 2015. MS. WHITE: Ford 2015. THE WITNESS: Let me emphasize that's one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And what about bleeding issues? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what bleeding issues mean. That's not really a term I know about. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Okay. Bleeding issues would mean that a woman bleeds after implantation with the TVT. MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm going to have to explore that a little bit. If you mean immediate post-operative period surgical bleeding, then like other surgical procedures, there is a possibility of immediate post-operative surgical bleeding. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Are you aware of in the literature or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and what year? A. I believe it's let me look here. Let me look at my reference in my expert report. Sorry. I'm having a little the expert report is right here, isn't it? That's probably the best place to look. MR. RUMANEK: Page 16 is the THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. RUMANEK: There's the efficacy section. MS. WHITE: I object to you telling her please don't. MR. RUMANEK: I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: There it is. It's number 47. Ford. 2015. MS. WHITE: Ford 2015. THE WITNESS: Let me emphasize that's one of several systematic reviews and so I think the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And what about bleeding issues? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what bleeding issues mean. That's not really a term I know about. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Okay. Bleeding issues would mean that a woman bleeds after implantation with the TVT. MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm going to have to explore that a little bit. If you mean immediate post-operative period surgical bleeding, then like other surgical procedures, there is a possibility of immediate post-operative surgical bleeding. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Are you aware of in the literature or based on your clinical experience a woman bleeding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and what year? A. I believe it's let me look here. Let me look at my reference in my expert report. Sorry. I'm having a little the expert report is right here, isn't it? That's probably the best place to look. MR. RUMANEK: Page 16 is the THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. RUMANEK: There's the efficacy section. MS. WHITE: I object to you telling her please don't. MR. RUMANEK: I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: There it is. It's number 47. Ford. 2015. MS. WHITE: Ford 2015. THE WITNESS: Let me emphasize that's one of several systematic reviews and so I think the range of success is probably somewhat variable
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And what about bleeding issues? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what bleeding issues mean. That's not really a term I know about. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Okay. Bleeding issues would mean that a woman bleeds after implantation with the TVT. MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm going to have to explore that a little bit. If you mean immediate post-operative period surgical bleeding, then like other surgical procedures, there is a possibility of immediate post-operative surgical bleeding. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Are you aware of in the literature or based on your clinical experience a woman bleeding more than six weeks after implantation of the TVT?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and what year? A. I believe it's let me look here. Let me look at my reference in my expert report. Sorry. I'm having a little the expert report is right here, isn't it? That's probably the best place to look. MR. RUMANEK: Page 16 is the THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. RUMANEK: There's the efficacy section. MS. WHITE: I object to you telling her please don't. MR. RUMANEK: I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: There it is. It's number 47. Ford. 2015. MS. WHITE: Ford 2015. THE WITNESS: Let me emphasize that's one of several systematic reviews and so I think the range of success is probably somewhat variable in there, but that's one of the one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And what about bleeding issues? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what bleeding issues mean. That's not really a term I know about. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Okay. Bleeding issues would mean that a woman bleeds after implantation with the TVT. MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm going to have to explore that a little bit. If you mean immediate post-operative period surgical bleeding, then like other surgical procedures, there is a possibility of immediate post-operative surgical bleeding. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Are you aware of in the literature or based on your clinical experience a woman bleeding more than six weeks after implantation of the TVT? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and what year? A. I believe it's let me look here. Let me look at my reference in my expert report. Sorry. I'm having a little the expert report is right here, isn't it? That's probably the best place to look. MR. RUMANEK: Page 16 is the THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. RUMANEK: There's the efficacy section. MS. WHITE: I object to you telling her please don't. MR. RUMANEK: I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: There it is. It's number 47. Ford. 2015. MS. WHITE: Ford 2015. THE WITNESS: Let me emphasize that's one of several systematic reviews and so I think the range of success is probably somewhat variable in there, but that's one of the one of the reviews that's a reliable good summary of a lot
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And what about bleeding issues? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what bleeding issues mean. That's not really a term I know about. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Okay. Bleeding issues would mean that a woman bleeds after implantation with the TVT. MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm going to have to explore that a little bit. If you mean immediate post-operative period surgical bleeding, then like other surgical procedures, there is a possibility of immediate post-operative surgical bleeding. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Are you aware of in the literature or based on your clinical experience a woman bleeding more than six weeks after implantation of the TVT? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So when when a surgeon	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and what year? A. I believe it's let me look here. Let me look at my reference in my expert report. Sorry. I'm having a little the expert report is right here, isn't it? That's probably the best place to look. MR. RUMANEK: Page 16 is the THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. RUMANEK: There's the efficacy section. MS. WHITE: I object to you telling her please don't. MR. RUMANEK: I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: There it is. It's number 47. Ford. 2015. MS. WHITE: Ford 2015. THE WITNESS: Let me emphasize that's one of several systematic reviews and so I think the range of success is probably somewhat variable in there, but that's one of the one of the reviews that's a reliable good summary of a lot of level 1 evidence.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And what about bleeding issues? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what bleeding issues mean. That's not really a term I know about. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Okay. Bleeding issues would mean that a woman bleeds after implantation with the TVT. MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm going to have to explore that a little bit. If you mean immediate post-operative period surgical bleeding, then like other surgical procedures, there is a possibility of immediate post-operative surgical bleeding. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Are you aware of in the literature or based on your clinical experience a woman bleeding more than six weeks after implantation of the TVT? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So when when a surgeon hears the word "bleeding," what that evokes in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and what year? A. I believe it's let me look here. Let me look at my reference in my expert report. Sorry. I'm having a little the expert report is right here, isn't it? That's probably the best place to look. MR. RUMANEK: Page 16 is the THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. RUMANEK: There's the efficacy section. MS. WHITE: I object to you telling her please don't. MR. RUMANEK: I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: There it is. It's number 47. Ford. 2015. MS. WHITE: Ford 2015. THE WITNESS: Let me emphasize that's one of several systematic reviews and so I think the range of success is probably somewhat variable in there, but that's one of the one of the reviews that's a reliable good summary of a lot of level 1 evidence. BY MS. WHITE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And what about bleeding issues? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what bleeding issues mean. That's not really a term I know about. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Okay. Bleeding issues would mean that a woman bleeds after implantation with the TVT. MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm going to have to explore that a little bit. If you mean immediate post-operative period surgical bleeding, then like other surgical procedures, there is a possibility of immediate post-operative surgical bleeding. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Are you aware of in the literature or based on your clinical experience a woman bleeding more than six weeks after implantation of the TVT? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So when when a surgeon	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and what year? A. I believe it's let me look here. Let me look at my reference in my expert report. Sorry. I'm having a little the expert report is right here, isn't it? That's probably the best place to look. MR. RUMANEK: Page 16 is the THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. RUMANEK: There's the efficacy section. MS. WHITE: I object to you telling her please don't. MR. RUMANEK: I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: There it is. It's number 47. Ford. 2015. MS. WHITE: Ford 2015. THE WITNESS: Let me emphasize that's one of several systematic reviews and so I think the range of success is probably somewhat variable in there, but that's one of the one of the reviews that's a reliable good summary of a lot of level 1 evidence.

```
Page 190
                                                                                                               Page 192
  1
        of your report? Can you name one or two?
                                                                   1
                                                                          BY MS. WHITE:
  2
               MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
                                                                   2
                                                                              Q. I take the groin to mean the vaginal area
  3
                                                                   3
               THE WITNESS: I can review the listing and
                                                                          and the leg to be more of the upper thigh.
  4
                                                                   4
           let you know.
                                                                              A. So I would say the medial thigh as it's
  5
                                                                   5
        BY MS. WHITE:
                                                                          associated with the groin, yes. And that's a nerve
  6
            Q. Just off the top of your head, I mean,
                                                                   б
                                                                          distribution question.
  7
                                                                   7
        what do you rely upon, Doctor, in forming your
                                                                              Q. Is thigh abscess an associated
  8
        opinion?
                                                                   8
                                                                          complication with the TVT-O?
 9
            A. I rely on Cochrane reviews, and I rely on
                                                                   9
                                                                                MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
10
        other summaries and reviews of level 1 evidence. But
                                                                 10
                                                                                THE WITNESS: I believe thigh abscess is a
11
        I have to say that I'm not very good with names so
                                                                 11
                                                                             described complication of some TVT-Os, yes.
12
        that's why I had to look up Ford. I mean, that's the
                                                                 12
                                                                          BY MS. WHITE:
13
        very common one. That's an SGS systematic review
                                                                 13
                                                                             Q. Well, have you seen it in the literature?
14
        that's fairly recent, and the names are just not
                                                                 14
                                                                             A. Yes.
15
        things I access off the top of my head.
                                                                 15
                                                                             Q. Have you seen it in level 1?
16
            Q. Okay. Vaginal discharge, is that
                                                                 16
                                                                             A. I have.
17
        associated with the TVT device?
                                                                 17
                                                                                MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
18
               MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
                                                                 18
                                                                          BY MS. WHITE:
19
               THE WITNESS: I would say the answer there
                                                                 19
                                                                             Q. And for the jury, explain, what is level 1
20
           is rarely and not consistently at all, and
                                                                 20
                                                                          evidence in the medical community?
21
           that's based on my clinical experience because
                                                                 21

 A. So level 1 evidence is a randomized

22
           I'm not really aware of systematic reviews that
                                                                 22
                                                                          controlled trial. What that means is that there is a
23
           describe vaginal discharge as a separate item.
                                                                 23
                                                                          review -- there's a research study in which patients
24
        BY MS. WHITE:
                                                                 24
                                                                          are randomized. And by that, I mean they're not
25
           Q. What about permanent nerve damage? Has
                                                                 25
                                                                          selected based on any particular patient criteria.
                                              Page 191
                                                                                                               Page 193
 1
        that been a complication associated with the TVT?
                                                                         In other words, they become part of the study due to
 2
               MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form,
                                                                   2
                                                                         a set of criteria. And once they become -- once they
 3
               THE WITNESS: Like other procedures for
                                                                   3
                                                                         meet those requirements, they're randomly placed in
 4
           stress urinary incontinence, permanent nerve
                                                                   4
                                                                         either one arm is what it's called or the other arm
 5
           damage is a rare, but known complication of
                                                                   5
                                                                         of the study.
 6
           those procedures.
                                                                   6
                                                                               And, usually, those arms do different
 7
        BY MS. WHITE:
                                                                  7
                                                                         things. There are two kinds of those things. One of
 8
           Q. Is that a yes?
                                                                  8
                                                                         which is that in a randomized controlled trial you
 9
           A. That's a yes.
                                                                  9
                                                                         can be -- having one thing done to you or the other.
10
           Q. Acute or chronic pain in the groin, has
                                                                 10
                                                                         And another would be a randomized controlled trial in
11
        that been an associated complication of the TVT-O?
                                                                 11
                                                                         which you have one thing done to you or a placebo
12
               MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
                                                                 12
                                                                         thing so that you're not having really anything to do
13
               THE WITNESS: Yes.
                                                                 13
                                                                         with you on the other side. Those are more common in
14
        BY MS. WHITE:
                                                                 14
                                                                         drug trials.
15
           Q. Acute or chronic pain in the leg, is that
                                                                 15
                                                                            Q. In your opinion, what randomized
16
        an associated complication with the TVT-O?
                                                                 16
                                                                         controlled trial do you rely upon the most when
17
              MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
                                                                 17
                                                                         counseling patients on whether or not to have or not
18
              THE WITNESS: I think the groin and the
                                                                 18
                                                                         have a TVT product implanted for stress urinary
19
           leg are the same thing.
                                                                 19
                                                                         incontinence?
20
        BY MS. WHITE:
                                                                 20
                                                                               MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
21
           Q. Is that a yes?
                                                                 21
                                                                               THE WITNESS: So I would say that with
22
              MR. RUMANEK: You can ask her to clarify.
                                                                            regard to slings in general and particularly
                                                                 22
23
              THE WITNESS: Can you clarify? The toe,
                                                                 23
                                                                            TVTs, there is a preponderance of evidence such
24
           the foot, the thigh? There's a lots of parts of
                                                                 24
                                                                            that individual randomized control trials aren't
25
           the leg.
                                                                 25
                                                                            even things that I rely upon anymore. I think
```

most of the data that I choose to look at is sort of an even higher summary of those trials sort of an even when the sort in the line at the sort of an experiment of a career? A. So WHITE: C. Right. R. Right. Q. What a rethe complications you have exceeding? A. That's right. Q. What a burth colosuspension [sle] and a trial to you finical practice with a Burch procedure? A. So there is urinary retention and voiding dysfunction. There is erosion of sutures through either the vagainal wall or the abdomen. The ones the summary of those procedures have you performed in your career? Page 195 A. That's right. MR. RUMANEK: Hold on for a minute. If not stores she was finished. THE WITNESS: I'm not finished. THE WITNESS: I'm not finished. THE WITNESS: Whit I'm not finished. THE WITNESS: Whit I'm not finished. A. Abdominally? A. Abdominally? A. Abdominally? A. A That's right. A. A That's rig			Т	7 105
2 sort of an even higher summary of those trials such that a systematic review which compiles 4 information from many randomized control trials 5 is my better choice for evidence because it 6 involves more patients. 7 BY MS. WHITE: 7 A. Right. 8 Q. Ckay. I want to talk to you a little bit 9 about the Burch procedure. And, Doctor, help me with 10 something. Is a Burch colosuspension [sic] and a 11 Burch urthropexy the same thing? 12 A. So the Burch colposuspension? 13 Q. Yes, colposuspension. 14 A. Yes. There are lots of interchangeable terms, and, mostly, we just say "Burch." 15 Q. Ckay. Because Isaw in your report, it 16 Q. Ckay. Because Isaw in your report, it 17 looks like to me it's used interchangeable 4 Q. A. So we will draw the line at my career when 21 your career? 12 A. So we will draw the line at my career when 22 I began practicing independently after my training? 24 Q. Sure, that's fine. So we're talking 25 2006-present. 19 Page 195 1 A. That's right. I would say 20. Q. When was the last time you performed one abdominally? 4 A. Abdominally? 4 A. Abdominally? 4 A. Abdominally? 5 Q. Yeah. 6 A. 2009 or 2010. I don't do a lot of a abdominal surgery and so the bulk of my work there is laparoscopic. 9 Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopic Burch colosuspension rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? 19 Q. How many of your patients after counseling choose either a Burch or a puboveginal shing rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? 19 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 20 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 21 HB WITNESS: So I think if we look at the Universe of the surgery to work the resignancy incontinence? 22 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 23 HB WITNESS: So I think if we look at the Universe of the surgery to work the resignancy incontinence? 24 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 25 HB WITNESS: So I think if we look at the Universe of the surgery to work the resignancy incontinence? 25 HB WITNESS: So I think if we look at t	_	Page 194	_	Page 196
such that a systematic review which compiles information from many randomized control trials is my better choice for evidence because it involves more patients. BY MS. WHITE: Q Okay, I want to talk to you a little bit something. Is a Burch colosusspension [sic] and a Burch urethropexy the same thing? A. So the Burch colposuspension? Q. Yes, colposuspension. A. Yes. There are lots of interchangeable tooks like to me it's used interchangeable towns, and, mostly, we just say "Burch." Q Okay, I want to talk to you a little bit terms, and, mostly, we just say "Burch." Ooks like to me it's used interchangeable Q — and I wanted to clarify that. Okay, How many of these procedures have you performed in your cureer? A. So we will draw the line at my career when legan practicing independently after my training? Q. Q. Sure, that's fine. So we're talking Q. Q. When was the last time you performed one abdominally? A. A badominally? A. A thar's right. I would say 20. Q. Yesh. A. There menths ago. Q. Yesh. A. There menths ago. Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopically? A. A hart's right. Q. Okay, A mally are interchangeable A. Thar's right. A. Thar's right. A. Thar's right. A. A thar's right. A. A badominally? A. A hart's fine. So we're talking C. Oy Yesh. A. A thar's right. A. A badominally? A. A ba	ſ		1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Section of the surface of the surf	l			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5 is my better choice for evidence because it involves more patients. 5 involves more patients. 6 involves more patients. 7 BY MS. WHITE: 8 Q. Okay, I want to talk to you a little bit about the Burch procedure. And, Doctor, help me with something. Is a Burch colosuspension [sic] and a Burch urethropexy the same thing? 10 A. So the Burch colosuspension? 11 Burch urethropexy the same thing? 12 A. So the Burch colosuspension? 13 Q. Yes, colposuspension. 14 A. Yes. There are lots of interchangeable 15 terms, and, mostly, we just say "Burch." 15 looks like to me it's used interchangeable 15 terms, and, mostly, we just say "Burch." 16 Q. Okay. Because I saw in your report, it 16 looks like to me it's used interchangeable 15 terms, and, mostly, we just say "Burch." 17 looks like to me it's used interchangeable 15 terms, and, mostly, we just say "Burch." 18 A. That's right. 19 Q. — and I wanted to clarify that. Okay. 20 How many of these procedures have you performed in your career? 21 A. So we will draw the line at my career when 23 I began practicing independently after my training? 22 A. So we will draw the line at my career when 23 I began practicing independently after my training? 24 Q. Sure, that's fine. So we're talking 22 DO06-present. 25 2006-present. 26 Page 195 27 A. Right. 28 Q. What are the complications you have experienced in your clinical practice with a Burch or a detail of the vaginal wall or the abdomen. The ones l'interest in the vaginal wall or the abdomen. The ones l'interest have you performed in your career? 28 YMS. WHITE: 29 A. That's right. 30 C. Yes, other is urinary retention and voiding dysfunction. There is erosion of stutures through either the vaginal wall. 31 THE WITNESS: I'm not finished. I'm not finished. 32 THE WITNESS: I'm not finished. I'm not finished. 34 A. That's right. 35 C. Okay. And, again, I'm asking you in your clinical practice with a Burch or a pubovaginal sling rather than a mesh implant? 36 A. That's right. 37 A. That's right. 38 A. That's right. 49 C. Okay. 40 C		_	1	
6 involves more patients. 7 BY MS. WHITE: 8 Q. Okay, I want to talk to you a little bit about the Burch procedure. And, Doctor, help me with something. Is a Burch colosuspension [sic] and a 11 Burch urethropexy the same thing? 12 A. So the Burch colposuspension? 13 Q. Yes, colposuspension. 14 A. Yes. There are lots of interchangeable terms, and, mostly, we just say "Burch." 15 Q. Okay, Because I saw in your report, it looks like to me it's used interchangeably— 16 Q. Okay, Because I saw in your report, it looks like to me it's used interchangeably— 17 A. That's right. 18 A. That's right. 19 Q. — and I wanted to clarify that. Okay. 20 How many of these procedures have you performed in your career? 21 A. So we will draw the line at my career when 23 I began practicing independently after my training? 22 Q. Sure, that's fine. So we're talking 25 2006-present. 23 That's right. I would say 20. 24 Q. Sure, that's fine. So we're talking 26 2006-present. 24 Q. When was the last time you performed one abdominally? 25 A. A Abdominally? 26 A. 2009 or 2010. I don't do a lot of abdominal surgery and so the bulk of my work there is a laparoscopic. 29 Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant? A. That's correct. 29 Q. And why did that particular patient have a laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant? A. It was her perference after counseling. 40 C. Now, And — and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedure have you had complications? A. That's right. C. Okay, Because I saw in your ceptor, it is not that one person had one complication and another person had another complication. Some of those occur in the analysis of the surgery to work in the long term. A. That's right. C. A. That's right. C. Okay, And — and how do you know you've performed 20. What percentage of the Burch or a pubovaginal sling rather than a mesh implant? A. I was her perference after counseling. Choose cither a Burch or a pubovaginal sling rather than a			1	
BY MS. WHITE: Q. Ckay. I want to talk to you a little bit about the Burch procedure. And, Doctor, help me with something. Is a Burch colosuspension [sic] and a Burch urethropexy the same thing? A. So the Burch colosuspension? A. Yes. Cherch colosuspension? A. Yes. Cherch colosuspension? A. Yes. There are lots of interchangeable terms, and, mostly, we just say "Burch." Cox Chay. Because I saw in your report, it looks like to me its used interchangeabley— A. That's right. Cox Distance and I wanted to clarify that. Okay. Demanany of these procedures have you performed in your career? A. So we will draw the line at my career when your part of the wanted to clarify that. Okay. Cox Distance and I wanted to clarify that			1	
8 Q. Okay. I want to talk to you a little bit about the Burch procedure. And, Doctor, help me with something. Is a Burch colosuspension [sel] and a Burch urethropexy the same thing? 12 A. So the Burch colposuspension? 13 Q. Yes, colposuspension. 14 A. Yes. There are lots of interchangeable terms, and, mostly, we just say "Burch." 15 Q. Okay. Because I saw in your report, it looks like to me it's used interchangeably — A. That's right. 19 Q. — and I wanted to clarify that. Okay. 10 How many of these procedures have you performed in your career? 22 A. So we will draw the line at my career when 1 began practicing independently after my training? 24 Q. Sure, that's fine. So we're talking 25 2006-present. Page 195 1 A. That's right. I would say 20. 2 Q. When was the last time you performed one abdominally? 4 A. Abdominally? 5 Q. Yeah. 6 A. 2009 or 2010. I don't do a lot of abdominal surgery and so the bulk of my work there is laparoscopic. 9 Q. When was the last time you performed one laparescopically? 11 A. Three months ago. 12 Q. So it was here at UNC? 13 A. That's correct. 14 Q. And why did that particular patient have a laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant? 15 A. It was her preference after counseling. 16 C. Okay. And and how do you know you've performed 20 than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary retention and voiding dysfunction. There is crosion of sutures through distinct. The rise is crosion of sutures through dysfunction. There is crosion o				
about the Burch procedure. And, Doctor, help me with something. Is a Burch colosuspension [sic] and a land something. Is a Burch colosuspension [sic] and a land burch procedure have same thing? 12 A. So the Burch colposuspension? 13 Q. Yes, colposuspension. 14 A. Yes. There are lots of interchangeable terms, and, mostly, we just say "Burch." 15 Looks like to me it's used interchangeably— 16 Q. Okay. Because I saw in your report, it looks like to me it's used interchangeably— 17 Looks like to me it's used interchangeably— 18 A. That's right. 19 Q. — and I wanted to clarify that. Okay. 19 Q. Sure, that's fine. So we're talking 24 Q. Sure, that's fine. So we're talking 24 Q. When was the last time you performed one abdominal surgery and so the bulk of my work there is laparoscopic. Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? 19 Q. When wany of your patients after counseling 40 Q. And why did that particular patient have a laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? 19 Q. MR RUMANEK: Obje			1	
Descripting. Is a Burch colosuspension [sic] and a Burch urethropexy the same thing? A. So the Burch colposuspension? Q. Yes, colposuspension. A. Yes. There are lots of interchangeable terms, and, mostly, we just say "Burch." Description of these procedures have you performed in your career? A. That's right. A. That's right. I would say 20. Q. When was the last time you performed one abdominally? A. A. Abdominally? A. A. Abdominally? A. A badominally? A. A copy or 2010. I don't do a lot of abdominal surgery and so the bulk of my work there is laparoscopic. Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? A. It was her preference after counseling. Q. How many of your patients after counseling change of the surgery much casy incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the surgery mined that if's pretty much casy they remained that if's pretty much casy they remained that if's pretty much casy they well as the preference. What are the complications you have experienced in your clinical practice with a Burch procedure Was procedure. Practice with a Burch procedure in your clinical practice with a Burch procedure in your clinical practice with a Burch procedure. Was procedure. I've seen actually are just in the vaginal wall or the abdomen. The ones leviter through either the vaginal wall or the actually are just in the vaginal wall or the actually are just in the vaginal wall or the actually are just in the vaginal wall or the actually are just in the vaginal wall or the actually are just in the vaginal wall or the actually are just in the vaginal wall or the actually are just in the vaginal wall or the actually are just in the vaginal wall or the actually are just		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Burch urethropexy the same thing? A. So the Burch colposuspension? Q. Yes, colposuspension. A. Yes. There are lots of interchangeable terms, and, mostly, we just say "Burch." Q. Okay, Because I saw in your report, it looks like to me it's used interchangeably— A. That's right. Q. — and I wanted to clarify that. Okay. How many of these procedures have you performed in your career? A. So we will draw the line at my career when I began practicing independently after my training? A. That's right. I would say 20. Q. When was the last time you performed one abdominally? A. A. There menths ago. Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopic. Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? A. It was her preference after counseling. Q. How many of your patients after counseling change ceither a Burch or a puboxoginal sling rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary retention and voiding dysfunction. There is erosion of sutures through either the vaginal wall. A. So there is urinary retention and voiding dysfunction. There is erosion of sutures through either the vaginal wall. A. So there is urinary retention and voiding dysfunction. There is erosion of sutures through either the vaginal wall. A. So there is urinary retention and voiding dysfunction. There is erosion of sutures through either the vaginal wall. A. The WITMESS: I'm not finished. The WITMESS: I'm not finished. The not finished. The WITMESS: I'm not finished. I'm not finished. A. That's right. Q. And, again, I'm asking you in your elinical practice with a Burch procedures were the surinary and the public bone. By MS. WHITE: Q. And, again, I'm asking you in your began the vaginal wall. A. That's right. Q. Okay. A. A	ł	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	
12 A. So the Burch colposuspension? 13 Q. Yes, colposuspension. 14 A. Yes. There are lots of interchangeable 15 terms, and, mostly, we just say "Burch." 16 Q. Okay. Because I saw in your report, it 17 looks like to me it's used interchangeably — 17 18 A. That's right. 19 Q. — and I wanted to clarify that. Okay. 10 How many of these procedures have you performed in your career? 11 your career? 12 A. So we will draw the line at my career when 1 began practicing independently after my training? 12 Q. Sure, that's fine. So we're talking 24 Q. Sure, that's fine. So we're talking 25 2006-present. 11 A. That's right. I would say 20. 2 Q. When was the last time you performed one abdominally? 2 A. Abdominally? 3 A. Abdominally? 4 A. Abdominal surgery and so the bulk of my work there is laparoscopic. 4 Q. Yeah. 5 Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopic. 6 Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? 10 Q. How many of your patients after counseling chose either a Burch or a pubovaginal sling rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? 12 M. R. Wanan Wanan of these proson had on the preference after counseling than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? 2 M. R. UMANEK: Object to the form. 2 MR. R. UMANEK: Object to the form. 2 MR. Will Market: Object to the form. 2 MR. Will Ma				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1.3 Q. Yes, colposuspension. 1.4 A. Yes. There are lots of interchangeable terms, and, mostly, we just say "Burch." 1.6 Q. Okay. Because I saw in your report, it looks like to me it's used interchangeably— 1.7 looks like to me it's used interchangeably— 1.8 A. That's right. 1.9 Q. — and I wanted to clarify that. Okay. 1.9 Q. — and I wanted to clarify that. Okay. 1.0 How many of these procedures have you performed in your career? 1.0 Sure, that's fine. So we're talking 1.0 Q. Sure, that's fine. So we're talking 1.0 Q. When was the last time you performed one abdominally? 1.0 Q. Yeah. 1.0 A. That's right. I would say 20. 1.0 Q. When was the last time you performed one abdominal surgery and so the bulk of my work there is laparoscopic. 1.0 Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopic. 1.0 Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopic. 1.0 Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopic. 1.0 Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant? 1.1 A. There months ago. 1.2 Q. So it was here at UNC? 1.3 A. That's correct. 1.4 Q. And why did that particular patient have a laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant? 1.7 A. It was her preference after counseling. 1.8 Q. How many of your patients after counseling. 1.9 Cokay. And — and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of your career? 1.0 Q. Kay. And — and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of your career? 1.7 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 1.8 A. That's right. I would say 20. 1.9 A. That's right. I would say 20. 2.0 When was the last time you performed one laparoscopic. 2.1 A. A and there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. 2.2 A. About 5 percent. 2.3 A. About 5 percent. 2.4 Q. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. 2.5 Part 20 that you've performed? 2.6 A. About 5 percent. 2.7 A. About 5 percent. 2.8 A. Not all of those are unique to one patient. So it's not th			1	
14 A. Yes. There are lots of interchangeable 15 terms, and, mostly, we just say "Burch." 16 Q. Okay. Because I saw in your report, it 17 looks like to me it's used interchangeably — 18 A. That's right. 19 Q. — and I wanted to clarify that. Okay. 20 How many of these procedures have you performed in 21 your career? 22 A. So we will draw the line at my career when 23 I began practicing independently after my training? 24 Q. Sure, that's fine. So we're talking 25 2006-present. Page 195 Page 195 Page 195 A. That's right. I would say 20. 2 Q. When was the last time you performed one abdominally? 4 A. Abdominally? 5 Q. Yeah. 6 A. 2009 or 2010. I don't do a lot of abdominal surgery and so the bulk of my work there is laparoscopic. 9 Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopically? 10 A. There months ago. 11 A. There months ago. 12 Q. So it was here at UNC? 13 A. That's correct. 14 Q. And why did that particular patient have a laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant? 16 Coose either a Burch or a pubovaginal sling rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? 20 MR RUMANEK: Object to the form. 21 THE WITNESS: So 1 think if we look at the 22 MR RUMANEK: Object to the form. 22 MR RUMANEK: Object to the form. 23 MR RUMANEK: Object to the form. 24 Cookay. And — and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? 24 MR RUMANEK: Object to the form. 25 MR SUMANEK: Object to the form. 26 MR SUMANEK: Object to the form. 27 MR SUMANEK: Object to the form. 28 MR SUMANEK: Object to the form. 29 MR SUMANEK: Object to the form. 20 MR SUMANEK: Object to the form. 21 MR SUMANEK: Object to the form. 22 MR SUMANEK: Object to the form. 23 MR SUMANEK: Object to the form. 24 Cookay. And — and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? 29 MR RUMANEK: Object to the form. 20 MR SUMANEK: Object to the form. 21 MR SUMANEK: Object to the form. 22 MR SUMANEK: Object to the form. 23 MR SUMANEK: Object to the			1	-
terms, and, mostly, we just say "Burch." Q. Okay. Because I saw in your report, it looks like to me if used interchangeably — A. That's right. D. — and I wanted to clarify that. Okay. How many of these procedures have you performed in your career? A. So we will draw the line at my career when I began practicing independently after my training? Q. Sure, that's fine. So we're talking Day of the september of the surgery one of the surgery to work abdominally? A. That's right. I would say 20. Q. When was the last time you performed one abdominally? A. A And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopically? A. That's correct. Q. So it was here at UNC? A. That's correct. Q. And why did that particular patient have a laparoscopically? A. That's correct. Q. And why did that particular patient have a laparoscopically? A. It was her preference after counseling. Q. How many of your patients after counseling choose either a Burch or a pubovaginal sling rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm not finished. THE WITNESS: I'm not finished. There's hematoma which occurs behind the public bone. Page 19 A. That's right. A. That's right. A. That's right. A. And thare's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. Q. So, you've performed? A. About 5 percent. A. Not all of those are unique to one patient. So it's not that one	1		13	
16 Q. Okay. Because I saw in your report, it looks like to me it's used interchangeably	14		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17 looks like to me it's used interchangeably — 18 A. That's right. 19 Q. — and I wanted to clarify that. Okay. 20 How many of these procedures have you performed in your career? 21 A. So we will draw the line at my career when looks part of the surgery looks like. 22 A. So we'll draw the line at my career when looks like of the surgery looks like. 23 I began practicing independently after my training? 24 Q. Sure, that's fine. So we're talking 25 2006-present. 25 Page 195 26 When was the last time you performed one abdominally? 27 A. That's right. I would say 20. 28 Q. When was the last time you performed one abdominally? 39 A. Abdominally? 40 A. Abdominally? 41 A. Abdominally? 42 A. Abdominally? 43 A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. 44 Q. Okay. 45 A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. 46 I aparoscopically? 47 A. That's correct. 48 Q. No it was here at UNC? 49 A. That's sorrect. 40 Q. And why did that particular patient have a laparoscopically? 40 A. It was her preference after counseling. 41 A. It was her preference after counseling. 42 C. Okay. And — and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of your patients after counseling. 41 A. It was her preference after counseling. 42 C. Okay. And — and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of your patients after counseling. 43 C. How many of your patients after counseling. 44 C. Okay. 55 C. Okay. And — and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of your patients after counseling. 56 C. Okay. And — and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of your patients after counseling. 56 C. Okay. And — and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of your patients after counseling. 57 C. Okay. And — and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of your patients after counseling. 58 C. Okay. And — and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures o	15		1	either the vaginal wall or the abdomen. The ones
A. That's right. Q. — and I wanted to clarify that. Okay. How many of these procedures have you performed in your career? A. So we will draw the line at my career when I began practicing independently after my training? Q. Sure, that's fine. So we're talking Daylor of present. Page 195 A. That's right. I would say 20. Q. When was the last time you performed one abdominally? A. Abdominally? A. Abdominally? A. Abdominally? A. Abdominally? A. Abdominally? A. Abdominal was the bulk of my work there is laparoscopic. Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopic. Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopic. Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopic. Q. So it was here at UNC? A. That's correct. Q. And daylor did that particular patient have a laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant? A. It was her preference after counseling. Q. How many of your patients after counseling. Q. How many of your patients after counseling. Q. How many of your patients after counseling. A. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the 18 In not sure she was finished. THE WITNESS: I'm not finished. There's hematoma which occurs behind the pubic bone. BY MS. WHITE: Page 195 Page 195 A. That's right. Q. And, again, I'm asking you in your clinical experience. Page 194 A. That's right. Q. And That's right. Q. The 20 that you've performed? A. That's right. Q. Okay. A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. Q. So you've performed 20. What percentage of the Burch procedure have you had complications? A. About 3 percent. Q. So you've performed 20. What percentage of the Burch procedure have you had complications? A. Not all of those are unique to one person had another complication. Some of those occur in the same patient. Q. Okay. A. Not all of those occur in the same patient. Q. Okay. A. That's right. Q. Okay. A. Abduminally? A. Abduminally? A. Abduminally? A. Abduminally? A. So you've performed 20. What percentage of the Burch pro		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		The state of the s
19 Q. — and I wanted to clarify that. Okay. How many of these procedures have you performed in your career? A. So we will draw the line at my career when I began practicing independently after my training? Q. Sure, that's fine. So we're talking 2006-present. Page 195 Page 195 A. That's right. I would say 20. Q. When was the last time you performed one abdominally? A. A Abdominally? A. A Abdominally? A. A Abdominally? A. A Abdominal surgery and so the bulk of my work there is laparoscopic. Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopically? A. That's correct. Q. So is was here at UNC? A. That's correct. Q. So is was here at UNC? A. That's correct. Q. And why did that particular patient have a laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant? Q. How many of your patients after counseling. Q. How many of your patients after counseling choose either a Burch or a pubovaginal sling rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? A. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the	17	looks like to me it's used interchangeably	1	MR. RUMANEK: Hold on for a minute. I'm
How many of these procedures have you performed in your career? A. So we will draw the line at my career when 1 legan practicing independently after my training? Q. Sure, that's fine. So we're talking 24 Q. And, again, I'm asking you in your clinical experience. Page 195 A. That's right. I would say 20. Q. When was the last time you performed one abdominally? A. Abdominally? A. Abdominally? A. Abdominally? A. Abdominally? A. Abdominal surgery and so the bulk of my work there is laparoscopic. Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopically? A. Three months ago. Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopically? A. Three months ago. Q. So it was here at UNC? A. That's correct. Q. So it was here at UNC? A. That's correct. Q. So it was here at UNC? A. That's correct. Q. So it was here at UNC? A. That's correct. Q. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. Q. So you've performed 20. What percentage of the Burch procedure have you had complications? A. About 5 percent. A. Not all of those are unique to one patient. So it's not that — it's not that one person had another complication. Some of those occur in the same patient. Q. Okay. And — and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think, in general, because they're so uncommon that it's pretty much easy for me to recall. BY MS. WHITE:		_		
21 your career? 22 A. So we will draw the line at my career when 23 I began practicing independently after my training? 24 Q. Sure, that's fine. So we're talking 25 2006-present. Page 195 Page 195 A. That's right. I would say 20. 2 Q. When was the last time you performed one 3 abdominally? 4 A. Abdominally? 5 Q. Yeah. 6 A. 2009 or 2010. I don't do a lot of 7 abdominal surgery and so the bulk of my work there is laparoscopic. 9 Q. When was the last time you performed one 10 laparoscopically? 11 A. Three months ago. 12 Q. So it was here at UNC? 13 A. That's correct. 14 Q. And why did that particular patient have a laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? 2 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 2 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 2 THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the 2 There's hematoma which occurs behind the puble bone. 2 BY MS. WHITE: 2 Q. And, again, I'm asking you in your clinical experience. Page 19 A. That's right. 2 Q. And, again, I'm asking you in your clinical experience. Page 19 A. That's right. 2 Q. The 20 that you've performed? A. That's right. Q. Okay. A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. Q. So you've performed 20. What percentage of the Burch procedure have you had complications? A. About 5 percent. A. Not all of those are unique to one patient. So it's not that — it's not that one person had one complication. Some of those occur in the same patient. C. Okay. And — and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think, in general, because they're so uncommon that it's pretty much easy for me to recall. BY MS. WHITE:	19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		THE WITNESS: I'm not finished. I'm not
A. So we will draw the line at my career when legan practicing independently after my training? Q. Sure, that's fine. So we're talking 2006-present. Page 195 Page 195 A. That's right. I would say 20. Q. When was the last time you performed one abdominally? A. Abdominally? A. Abdominally? A. Abdominally? A. Abdominal surgery and so the bulk of my work there is laparoscopic. Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopically? Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopically? A. That's right. Q. Okay. A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. Q. So you've performed 20. What percentage of the Burch procedure have you had complications? A. About 5 percent. A. Not all of those are unique to one patient. So it's not that — it's not that one patient. So it's not that — it's not that one person had one complication. Some of those occur in the same patient. A. It was her preference after counseling. A. There will not a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? A. The WITNESS: I think, in		How many of these procedures have you performed in	1	finished.
I began practicing independently after my training? Q. Sure, that's fine. So we're talking 2006-present. Page 195 Page 195 A. That's right. I would say 20. Q. When was the last time you performed one abdominalty? A. Abdominally? A. Abdominally? A. Abdominal surgery and so the bulk of my work there is laparoscopic. Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopically? A. There months ago. Q. So it was here at UNC? A. That's correct. Q. So it was here at UNC? A. That's correct. Q. And why did that particular patient have a laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant? A. It was her preference after counseling. Q. How many of your patients after counseling. A. It was her preference after counseling. A. It was himplant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? A. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the Page 19 A. That's right. Q. And, again, I'm asking you in your clinical experience. Page 19 A. That's right. Q. And, adadin, I'm asking you in your clinical experience. Page 19 A. That's right. Q. Okay. A. That's right. Q. Okay. A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. Q. So you've performed 20. What percentage of the Burch procedure have you had complications? A. Not all of those are unique to one patient. So it's not that — it's not that one person had one complication. Some of those occur in the same patient. Q. Okay. And — and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the Page 19 A. That's right. A. That's right. Q. Okay. A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term in the long term in the long term. Q. So you've performed 20. What percentage of the Burch procedure have you had complications? A. Not all of those are unique to one person had one complication. Some	21	your career?		There's hematoma which occurs behind the
Q. Sure, that's fine. So we're talking 2006-present. Page 195 A. That's right. I would say 20. Q. When was the last time you performed one abdominally? A. Abdominally? A. Abdominally? A. Abdominal surgery and so the bulk of my work there is laparoscopic. Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopic. A. Three months ago. Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopic Burch coloposuspension rather than a mesh implant? A. It was her preference after counseling. C. Ail was her preference after counseling choose either a Burch or a pubovaginal sling rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the subject to the form. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the subject to the form. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the subject to the form. Page 195 A. And, again, I'm asking you in your clinical experience. Page 195 A. That's right. A. Tha	22	•	22	pubic bone.
Page 195 A. That's right. I would say 20. Q. When was the last time you performed one abdominally? A. Abdominally? A. Abdominally? A. Abdominally? A. Abdominally? A. 2009 or 2010. I don't do a lot of abdominal surgery and so the bulk of my work there is laparoscopic. Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopically? A. Three months ago. Q. So it was here at UNC? A. Three months ago. Q. And why did that particular patient have a laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant? A. It was her preference after counseling. Q. How many of your patients after counseling choose either a Burch or a pubovaginal sling rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? A. RumANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the	23		1 -	BY MS. WHITE:
Page 195 A. That's right. I would say 20. Q. When was the last time you performed one abdominally? A. Abdominal surgery and so the bulk of my work there is laparoscopic. Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopic. Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopic. A. Three months ago. Q. So it was here at UNC? A. That's right. Q. Okay. A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. A. Abdominal surgery and so the bulk of my work there is laparoscopic. Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopic. Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopic. A. Three months ago. Q. So it was here at UNC? A. That's right. Q. Okay. A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. A. Abdom 15 percent. A. Not all of those are unique to one patient. So it's not that one person had one complication. Some of those occur in the same patient. A. It was her preference after counseling. Q. How many of your patients after counseling. A. It was her preference after counseling. A. That's right. Q. Okay. A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. A. About 5 percent. A. Not all of those are unique to one patient. So it's not that one person had another complication. Some of those occur in the same patient. A. It was her preference after counseling. A. It was her pref	24			Q. And, again, I'm asking you in your
1 A. That's right. I would say 20. 2 Q. When was the last time you performed one 3 abdominally? 4 A. Abdominally? 5 Q. Yeah. 6 A. 2009 or 2010. I don't do a lot of 7 abdominal surgery and so the bulk of my work there is 8 laparoscopic. 9 Q. When was the last time you performed one 10 laparoscopically? 11 A. That's right. 2 Q. Okay. 5 A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. 6 Q. So you've performed 20. What percentage of the Burch procedure have you had complications? 9 Q. When was the last time you performed one 10 laparoscopically? 11 A. Three months ago. 12 Q. So it was here at UNC? 13 A. That's correct. 14 Q. And why did that particular patient have a laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant? 16 Q. How many of your patients after counseling. 17 A. It was her preference after counseling. 18 Q. How many of your patients after counseling. 19 choose either a Burch or a pubovaginal sling rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? 20 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 21 THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the waste of the surgery to work in the 20 that you've performed? 2 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 2 THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the waste of the surgery to work in the long term. 2 Q. Okay. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. 6 Q. So you've performed 20. What percentage of the Burch procedure have you had complications? 9 A. About 5 percent. 10 Q. 5 percent. 11 A. That's right. 12 Q. So you've performed 20. What percentage of the Burch procedure have you had complications? 12 A. Not all of those are unique to one patient. So it's not that it's not that one person had one complication. Some of those occur in the same patient. 14 Q. Okay. And and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? 19 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 19 THE WITNESS: So I think, if we look at the performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of your patients after coun	25	2006-present.	25	clinical experience.
2 Q. When was the last time you performed one 3 abdominally? 4 A. Abdominally? 5 Q. Yeah. 6 A. 2009 or 2010. I don't do a lot of 7 abdominal surgery and so the bulk of my work there is 8 laparoscopic. 9 Q. When was the last time you performed one 1 laparoscopically? 1 A. Three months ago. 1 A. Three months ago. 1 A. That's correct. 1 Q. So jit was here at UNC? 1 A. That's correct. 1 Q. So it was here at UNC? 1 A. That's correct. 1 Q. And why did that particular patient have a 1 laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant? 1 A. It was her preference after counseling. 1 Q. How many of your patients after counseling. 2 Q. How many of your patients after counseling than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? 2 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 2 THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the 2 Q. Who. Want time you performed one 3 A. That's right. Q. Okay. A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. Q. So you've performed 20. What percentage of the Burch procedure have you had complications? A. About 5 percent. A. Not all of those are unique to one patient. So it's not that — it's not that one person had another complication. Some of those occur in the same patient. Q. Okay. And — and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think, in general, because they're so uncommon that it's pretty much easy for me to recall. BY MS. WHITE:		Page 195		Page 197
2 Q. When was the last time you performed one 3 abdominally? 4 A. Abdominally? 5 Q. Yeah. 6 A. 2009 or 2010. I don't do a lot of 7 abdominal surgery and so the bulk of my work there is 8 laparoscopic. 9 Q. When was the last time you performed one 1 laparoscopically? 1 A. Three months ago. 1 A. That's correct. 1 Q. So it was here at UNC? 1 A. That's correct. 1 Q. So it was here at UNC? 1 A. That's correct. 1 Q. And why did that particular patient have a 1 laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant? 1 A. It was her preference after counseling. 1 Q. How many of your patients after counseling. 1 Q. How many of your patients after counseling. 2 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 2 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 2 THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the 2 Q. The 20 that you've performed? 3 A. That's right. Q. Okay. A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. Q. Os you've performed 20. What percentage of the Burch procedure have you had complications? A. About 5 percent. A. Not all of those are unique to one patient. So it's not that — it's not that one person had another complication. Some of those occur in the same patient. Q. Okay. And — and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think, in general, because they're so uncommon that it's pretty much easy for me to recall. BY MS. WHITE:	1	A. That's right. I would say 20	1	A That's right
abdominally? A. Abdominally? Q. Yeah. A. 2009 or 2010. I don't do a lot of abdominal surgery and so the bulk of my work there is laparoscopic. Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopically? A. Three months ago. Q. So it was here at UNC? A. That's right. Q. Okay. A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. Q. So you've performed 20. What percentage of the Burch procedure have you had complications? A. About 5 percent. A. Not all of those are unique to one patient. So it's not that it's not that one person had one complication and another person had another complication. Some of those occur in the same patient. A. It was her preference after counseling. A. It was himplant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think, in general, because they're so uncommon that it's pretty much easy for me to recall. BY MS. WHITE:			ł	-
A. Abdominally? Q. Yeah. A. 2009 or 2010. I don't do a lot of abdominal surgery and so the bulk of my work there is laparoscopic. Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopically? A. Three months ago. Q. So it was here at UNC? A. That's correct. Q. And why did that particular patient have a laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant? A. It was her preference after counseling. Q. How many of your patients after counseling than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. A. About 5 percent. A. Not all of those are unique to one patient. So it's not that it's not that one person had one complication. Some of those occur in the same patient. Q. Okay. And and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think, in general, because they're so uncommon that it's pretty much easy for me to recall. BY MS. WHITE:			ł	
5 Q. Yeah. 6 A. 2009 or 2010. I don't do a lot of 7 abdominal surgery and so the bulk of my work there is 8 laparoscopic. 9 Q. When was the last time you performed one 10 laparoscopically? 11 A. Three months ago. 12 Q. So it was here at UNC? 13 A. That's correct. 14 Q. And why did that particular patient have a 15 laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant? 16 implant? 17 A. It was her preference after counseling. 18 Q. How many of your patients after counseling choose either a Burch or a pubovaginal sling rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? 18 A. And there's failure of the surgery to work in the long term. 19 Q. So you've performed 20. What percentage of the Burch procedure have you had complications? 10 Q. 5 percent. 11 A. Not all of those are unique to one patient. So it's not that it's not that one person had one complication and another person had another complication. Some of those occur in the same patient. 16 Q. Okay. And and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? 18 Q. Okay. And and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? 19 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 10 D. Okay. And and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? 10 D. Okay. And and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? 10 D. Okay. And and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? 11 D. D. THE WITNESS: I think, in general, because they're so uncommon that it's pretty much easy for me to recall. 12 D. What is a publication and another person had another complication. Some of those occur in the same patient. 15 D. D. The WITNESS: So I think if we look at the performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? 18 D. D. The WITNESS: So I think if we look at the performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? 19 D. D. The WITNESS: So I think i		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
A. 2009 or 2010. I don't do a lot of abdominal surgery and so the bulk of my work there is laparoscopic. Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopically? A. Three months ago. Q. So it was here at UNC? A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. Iaparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant? A. It was her preference after counseling. Q. How many of your patients after counseling than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the in the long term. Q. So you've performed 20. What percentage of the Burch procedure have you had complications? A. About 5 percent. A. About 5 percent. A. Not all of those are unique to one patient. So it's not that it's not that one person had one complication and another person had another complication. Some of those occur in the same patient. Q. Okay. And and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think, in general, because they're so uncommon that it's pretty much easy for me to recall. BY MS. WHITE:		•	1	
abdominal surgery and so the bulk of my work there is laparoscopic. Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopically? A. Three months ago. Q. So it was here at UNC? A. That's correct. Q. And why did that particular patient have a laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant? A. It was her preference after counseling. Q. How many of your patients after counseling choose either a Burch or a pubovaginal sling rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? A. What all of those are unique to one patient. So it's not that it's not that one person had one complication and another person had another complication. Some of those occur in the same patient. Q. Okay. And and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think, in general, because they're so uncommon that it's pretty much easy for me to recall. BY MS. WHITE:		-	1	
laparoscopic. Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopically? A. Three months ago. Q. So it was here at UNC? A. That's correct. Q. And why did that particular patient have a laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant? A. It was her preference after counseling. Q. How many of your patients after counseling than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the O, When was the last time you performed one 8 of the Burch procedure have you had complications? A. About 5 percent. A. Not all of those are unique to one patient. So it's not that — it's not that one person had one complication. Some of those occur in the same patient. Q. Okay. And — and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think, in general, because they're so uncommon that it's pretty much easy for me to recall. BY MS. WHITE:	. 7		i	-
Q. When was the last time you performed one laparoscopically? A. Three months ago. Q. So it was here at UNC? A. That's correct. Q. And why did that particular patient have a laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant? A. It was her preference after counseling. Q. How many of your patients after counseling than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the laparoscopically? A. About 5 percent. Q. 5 percent. A. Not all of those are unique to one patient. So it's not that it's not that one person had one complication and another person had another complication. Some of those occur in the same patient. Q. Okay. And and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think, in general, because they're so uncommon that it's pretty much easy for me to recall. BY MS. WHITE:	8	• •		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
laparoscopically? A. Three months ago. Q. So it was here at UNC? A. That's correct. Q. And why did that particular patient have a laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant? A. It was her preference after counseling. Q. How many of your patients after counseling choose either a Burch or a pubovaginal sling rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the some patient. 10 Q. 5 percent. A. Not all of those are unique to one patient. A. Not all of those are unique to one patient. A. Not all of those are unique to one patient. A. Not all of those are unique to one patient. D. Okay. And aid how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think, in general, because for me to recall. BY MS. WHITE:				- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A. Three months ago. Q. So it was here at UNC? A. That's correct. Q. And why did that particular patient have a laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant? A. It was her preference after counseling. Q. How many of your patients after counseling than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary microntinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the A. Not all of those are unique to one patient. So it's not that it's not that one person had one complication and another person had another complication. Some of those occur in the same patient. Q. Okay. And and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think, in general, because they're so uncommon that it's pretty much easy for me to recall. BY MS. WHITE:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Q. So it was here at UNC? A. That's correct. Q. And why did that particular patient have a laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant? A. It was her preference after counseling. Q. How many of your patients after counseling choose either a Burch or a pubovaginal sling rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the The patient. So it's not that it's not that one person had one complication and another person had another complication. Some of those occur in the same patient. Q. Okay. And and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think, in general, because they're so uncommon that it's pretty much easy for me to recall. BY MS. WHITE:				
A. That's correct. Q. And why did that particular patient have a laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant? A. It was her preference after counseling. Q. How many of your patients after counseling choose either a Burch or a pubovaginal sling rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the 13 person had one complication and another person had another complication. Some of those occur in the same patient. Q. Okay. And and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think, in general, because they're so uncommon that it's pretty much easy for me to recall. BY MS. WHITE:				=
Q. And why did that particular patient have a laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant? A. It was her preference after counseling. Q. How many of your patients after counseling choose either a Burch or a pubovaginal sling rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think, in general, because they're so uncommon that it's pretty much easy for me to recall. BY MS. WHITE:			i .	
laparoscopic Burch colposuspension rather than a mesh implant? A. It was her preference after counseling. Q. Okay. And and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think, in general, because for me to recall. MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the			ſ	
implant? A. It was her preference after counseling. Q. Okay. And and how do you know you've performed 20 Burch procedures over the course of you career? How many of your patients after counseling choose either a Burch or a pubovaginal sling rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think, in general, because they're so uncommon that it's pretty much easy for me to recall. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the grant treatment of the form. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the grant treatment of the form. BY MS. WHITE:				
A. It was her preference after counseling. Q. How many of your patients after counseling choose either a Burch or a pubovaginal sling rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think, in general, because they're so uncommon that it's pretty much easy for me to recall. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the BY MS. WHITE:				_
Q. How many of your patients after counseling choose either a Burch or a pubovaginal sling rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. they're so uncommon that it's pretty much easy for me to recall. MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: WHITE:		•	ı	•
choose either a Burch or a pubovaginal sling rather than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think, in general, because they're so uncommon that it's pretty much easy for me to recall. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the BY MS. WHITE:				
than a mesh implant for treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think, in general, because they're so uncommon that it's pretty much easy for me to recall. THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the BY MS. WHITE:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
incontinence? 21 they're so uncommon that it's pretty much easy 22 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 23 THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the 23 BY MS. WHITE:				
22 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 23 THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the 23 BY MS. WHITE:				
23 THE WITNESS: So I think if we look at the 23 BY MS. WHITE:				
24 post-out-out-out-out-out-out-out-of-				
	24	patients who go to surgery because a lot of	23	
2. Okay. 30 in this estimated 5 percent				Q. Okay. So in this estimated 5 percent
25 patients after counseling choose nonsurgical 25 complication, was any of that your fault, surgeon			25	complication, was any or mar your fault, surgeon

Page 198 Page 200 1 1 error? understand. The issues that you've seen with a Burch 2 2 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. in your own clinical experience, that's been urinary 3 3 THE WITNESS: I think it's hard to know. retention? 4 I'm not sure that all complications are a result 4 A. Uh-huh. 5 5 of surgeon error. I think that many Q. Erosion of sutures? That's what you said? 6 6 complications are a combination of unfortunate A. Yeah. 7 7 events. Some of them have to do with patient Q. So this patient had erosion of sutures? 8 8 predisposition. Some of them have to do in my A. She had a suture that was visible in the 9 9 understanding with aberrant anatomy. That's vagina. The sutures are taken in the vagina as part 10 10 been my experience in a particular patient who of the surgery. 11 experienced a lot of problems. 11 Q. She had a hematoma? 12 BY MS. WHITE: 12 A. She did. 13 13 Q. Tell me about this one patient that you Q. And voiding dysfunction which I think was 14 had because you clearly remember her. 14 the urinary retention? 15 A. I do. 15 A. Urgency and frequency. 16 Q. So you had one patient who had multiple 16 Q. Urgency -- okay. Have you ever had a 17 17 problems? Burch procedure patient have painful sex after the 18 A. Uh-huh. 18 Burch procedure? 19 Q. So what all multiple problems did this one 19 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 20 patient have? 20 THE WITNESS: Not that I know of, 21 21 A. So to my recollection, she had a hematoma, BY MS. WHITE: 22 retropubic hematoma. That comes from large vessels 22 Q. Erosion other than I guess you -- erosion 23 23 that are behind the pubic bone that bleed. Sometimes of the suture into this one lady's --24 those vessels can become very large. I mean, they're 24 A. Those are Gore-Tex sutures which are 25 like varicosities behind the pubic bone. 25 permanent sutures that we use, placed in the Page 199 Page 201 1 And urinary retention, although not 1 retropubic space which is essentially the same space 2 prolonged. So for a week or so, I think. It's been 2 as a sling would span. 3 3 a little while since I thought about this patient. Q. Okay. What kind of sutures do you use 4 And urgency and frequency. 4 these days? Is it polypropylene or Gore-Tex? 5 Q. So if you've done 20 procedures and you've 5 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 6 had 5 percent with your patients having problems, 6 THE WITNESS: For what? 7 essentially, you've had one patient have a problem 7 BY MS. WHITE: 8 with a Burch procedure? 8 Q. When -- for like a Burch procedure? 9 A. That's right. She had a terrible time. 9 A. Gore-Tex sutures. 10 Q. All right. I gotcha. The patient -- go 10 O. Gore-Tex? 11 ahead. 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 A. That's okay. I think that's right. 12 Q. Why don't you use polypropylene suture? 13 Q. The patient where you performed a 13 A. So a little bit of suture choice depends 14 laparoscopic procedure three months ago, how is she 14 upon the approach. When you do a laparoscopic Burch 15 doing? 15 procedure, so my experience and training and the 16 A. She's doing just fine. She needed a 16 availability of a long enough suture to tie a 17 catheter for about ten days afterwards which is not 17 laparoscopic knot which requires using a device to 18 uncommon in my experience with patients. It takes 18 place it through the laparoscopic needle driver and 19 them a little bit longer in my experience to not 19 down into the retropubic space makes Gore-Tex a 20 require catheterization. Most patients who have a 20 preferred suture for that type of procedure. 21 sling, for example, are able to go home on the same 21 Q. Okay. And I think based upon your 22 day or the day after without any form of 22 testimony, you've never had one of your Burch 23 catheterization, but the Burch patients typically 23 patients die, right? 24 take a little bit longer in my experience. 24 A. I have not, 25 Q. Okay. So I just want to make sure I 25 Q. Okay. How many pubovaginal slings,

Page 202 Page 204 1 meaning the autologous fascial sling, have you 1 So, again, this is a select patient 2 performed in your career since 2006? 2 population, and I've described to you an example of 3 3 A. Probably 12. patients that I would provide the sling for. So they 4 are sort of a unique group. And it wouldn't surprise Q. When was the last time you performed one? 4 5 A. About a year and a half ago. 5 me nor would it be unexpected to have that kind of 6 6 Q. Was it here at UNC? dysfunction. 7 7 A. No. Q. Is it -- is part of it your inexperience 8 Q. Mass General? 8 doing this procedure that caused 50 percent of your 9 A. Yes. 9 patient population to have voiding dysfunction? 10 Q. Okay. And why did this patient have a 10 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 11 11 pubovaginal sling rather than a mesh implant? Mischaracterizes her testimony. 12 A. So I'm not sure I recall that specific 12 THE WITNESS: I would say it's actually 13 13 patient, indications for. I mean, I think there are because of the unique patient population in 14 a variety of indications that I would use for a 14 which I perform the slings. 15 15 BY MS. WHITE: pubovaginal sling. Some of them are, again, patient 16 preference if that's what they choose. 16 Q. So is this voiding dysfunction that you're 17 On some occasions, there is some need to 17 talking about, is this something that's transient on 18 place the urethra under a little more tension than a 18 or are you saying 50 percent of your patient 19 19 tension-free sling would allow. For example, a -population after this procedure went on to have 20 this may have actually been the last one I did. I 20 voiding dysfunction? Meaning something that stayed 21 21 had a patient who had had pelvic radiation for a with them forever? 22 rectal cancer so that damages the tissue around the 22 A. So many patients for whom a pubovaginal 23 23 urethra to the extent that the urethra becomes what's sling is placed under some tension, which is 24 known as a lead pipe urethra. In other words, it's 24 intentional, have voiding dysfunction, and some of 25 25 stuck open. them have that resolve over time. It's a longer Page 203 Page 205 1 And so in those kinds of circumstances, 1 period of time than sometimes the immediate 2 2 you want to put some tension on the urethra in order post-operative period. But in addition, sometimes 3 to close it a little bit. So in that circumstance, 3 there's an expectation that physical therapy will be 4 4 since these mesh slings need no tension, a rectus used to adjust the function of the sling. 5 5 fascia sling is a better choice. But, you know, I think, this is in some 6 6 Q. Okay. ways, again, entirely different patient population, 7 7 A. But, also, those slings are essentially entirely different set of expectations. It's pretty 8 8 equivalent, with the exception of symptomatic uncommon even in that number that I gave you for me 9 9 results. And so it's not a wrong choice for a to do this for someone who has typical stress 10 patient at any point to have that choice of a sling. 10 incontinence. 11 11 It's just not common. Q. Okay. Who in your opinion is the ideal 12 Q. Have you -- in the 12 autologous fascia 12 candidate for a TVT? 13 13 sling procedures you've performed, have you ever had A. A woman who has leaking with coughing and 14 14 a patient have suture erosion? sneezing, who has no evidence of urinary retention 15 15 A. No, although I know it's possible. prior to surgery. And that's an isolated sling, 16 16 Q. Have you ever had one of those patients right? So who has in my practice exhausted or at 17 17 have voiding dysfunction? least declined nonsurgical options for treatment. 18 A. So when you place a sling under tension 18 O. You've actually been interviewed about 19 19 and at the bladder neck, you would anticipate that what you think the ideal candidate is for TVT. 20 there's possibly some voiding dysfunction. So while 20 A. Okay. 21 21 I couldn't give you an actual number, yes, I've had Q. Do you recall that? 22 22 patients who have had voiding dysfunction. A. I think you'll have to give me more 23 Q. How many out of the 12? 23 specifics about that. I talk about this often. 24 A. Six. 24 Q. So we'll talk about it more. Would -- do 25 Q. 50 percent?

you think that or have you stated in the past that

Page 206 Page 208 1 another candidate would be someone who is not 1 stress urinary incontinence. 2 2 sexually active? Q. Okay. 3 3 A. For a retropubic sling? A. And I do think that it was probably 4 Q. Yeah, for TVT? 4 developed, the vaginal mesh procedures, as an 5 5 A. I couldn't say with some certainty. I alternative to abdominal procedures. There are lots 6 6 mean, you're going to show me this document in a of reasons for that. But I think, in general, that 7 7 moment, but I would expect that I didn't say that is something that I would stand by with regard to 8 8 about a retropubic sling. surgeries for pelvic organ prolapse. 9 9 Q. Okay. Any -- anything else? And I could Q. Okay. So let's go back. We were talking 10 be mistaken. We'll talk about it. 10 about ideal candidate for the TVT. 11 11 MS. WHITE: Let's go ahead and mark that. A. Yes. 12 12 (Pulliam 8 was marked for identification.) Q. Okay? Who is the ideal candidate for 13 BY MS. WHITE: 13 TVT-O? 14 14 Q. I'm handing you what we have marked as A. So in my practice, two things. One is 15 15 Exhibit 8. Here, Eric. that we know there's another Cochrane review that 16 Have you seen Exhibit 8 before? 16 also involves Ford, I believe, but I don't think it's 17 17 A. I have. primarily by her, that's evaluated TVT-O and TVT, the 18 18 Q. Okay. Do you remember giving this use -- for use with intrinsic sphincter deficiency 19 19 interview? which is a more severe kind of urinary incontinence. 20 A. I know Rachel Zimmerman, yes, and I 20 And TVT-O in that context is a less effective. So 21 21 remember giving this interview. they're not an ideal candidate. 22 22 Q. And how do you know her? But patients who have garden variety, 23 A. She contacted me. She works for National 23 meaning not intrinsic sphincter deficiency, would be 24 Public Radio in Boston. 24 reasonable candidates for a TVT-O. 25 25 Q. Okay. So how many times have you declined Q. Okay. Have you ever treated a woman with Page 207 Page 209 1 to use vaginal mesh as a treatment option? 1 an autologous fascial sling who presented more than 2 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 2 one year after her surgery with new onset of pain 3 THE WITNESS: Vaginal mesh meaning mesh to 3 with sex or vaginal pain related to the sling 4 use for? 4 procedure? 5 5 BY MS. WHITE: MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 6 6 Q. Polypropylene mesh. THE WITNESS: So if you're reading from 7 7 A. Okay. And in what context? In mesh for a the article, I'd really like to see that. 8 sacrocolpopexy placed abdominally? Mesh for vaginal 8 BY MS. WHITE: 9 repair of prolapse or mesh for a sling? 9 Q. I'm not reading from the article. I'm 10 10 Q. Stress urinary incontinence for a sling. done with the article. I'm sorry. 11 11 A. Having clarified that, I still don't know A. Are you finished with the article? 12 12 Q. Yes. that I can give you an actual percentage time number 13 A. Okay. Can you say that again? 13 of patients that I have declined to use mesh for a 14 14 suburethral sling. Q. Yeah. Have you ever treated a woman with 15 15 an autologous fascial sling who presented more than Q. Do you think that transvaginal surgery 16 one year after her surgery with new onset of pain 16 with mesh was considered a more straightforward 17 with sex or vaginal pain that was related to the 17 procedure for doctors not trained in abdominal 18 18 sling procedure? surgery? 19 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 19 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 20 THE WITNESS: I don't know. I think -- as 20 THE WITNESS: I think that's actually my 21 21 we have discussed, I think attribution is always quote from this article. 22 challenging after six months after a procedure. 22 BY MS. WHITE: 23 Having said that, understanding what the sling 23 Q. It is. On page 3. Do you stand by that? 24 is, I am not sure that I would be able to say 24 A. So this article is really about using mesh 25 for certain whether that's the case or not. I 25 for the repair of pelvic organ prolapse, not for

```
Page 210
                                                                                                              Page 212
  1
           don't generally keep in my memory the specifics
                                                                  1
                                                                               MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
  2
                                                                  2
           on all the patients that I treat.
                                                                               THE WITNESS: The specific types, no, I
  3
        BY MS. WHITE:
                                                                  3
                                                                           don't know.
  4
                                                                  4
            Q. But you understand for the purposes of
                                                                        BY MS. WHITE:
  5
        serving as an expert in this litigation, it's very
                                                                  5
                                                                            Q. Do you know what type of polypropylene the
  6
                                                                  6
                                                                        TVT-O mesh device is made from?
        important for us to understand your clinical
  7
                                                                  7
        experience. Correct?
                                                                               MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
  8
                                                                  8
           A. I do.
                                                                               THE WITNESS: It's also a macroporous
  9
           Q. Okay. And to the best of your
                                                                  9
                                                                           knitted mesh.
10
                                                                10
        recollection, has that ever happened? Have you ever
                                                                        BY MS. WHITE:
11
        treated a woman with an autologous fascial sling who
                                                                11
                                                                            Q. Excuse me?
12
        presented more than one year after her surgery with
                                                                12
                                                                           A. It's a macroporous knitted polypropylene
1.3
                                                                13
        new onset of pain with sex or vaginal pain?
                                                                        mesh.
14
              MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
                                                                14
                                                                            Q. And what does "macroporous" mean?
15
              THE WITNESS: I don't recall.
                                                                15
                                                                            A. Macroporous means that the interstices,
16
                                                                16
        BY MS. WHITE:
                                                                        the spaces between the knit, are larger in general
17
           Q. Okay. So, Doctor, you understand that the
                                                                17
                                                                        than 75 microns. This is an important number because
18
                                                                18
        TVT is made of polypropylene mesh, right?
                                                                        it implies that the cells in the body that can move
19
                                                                19
           A. Correct.
                                                                        in to promote healing, angiogenesis and prevent
20
                                                                20
           Q. Okay. So my question to you is, are there
                                                                        infection are able to make it into the space. That's
21
                                                                21
        different types of polypropylene mesh?
                                                                        why macroporous is a very important part of meshes
22
                                                                22
              MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
                                                                        that are used.
23
              THE WITNESS: So do you mean, are there
                                                                23
                                                                            Q. Do you know whether the Ethicon TVT is
24
                                                                24
           different ways that polypropylene can be used to
                                                                        made with the same polypropylene that the Boston
25
           create mesh? Yes.
                                                                25
                                                                        Scientific Solyx or Obtryx is made of?
                                             Page 211
                                                                                                             Page 213
 1
        BY MS. WHITE:
                                                                 1
                                                                              MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
 2
                                                                  2
           Q. Okay. Yeah, just are there different
                                                                              THE WITNESS: I didn't evaluate either of
 3
        types of it? I mean, not all polypropylene mesh
                                                                 3
                                                                           those for purposes of this deposition.
 4
        devices are the exact same material?
                                                                  4
                                                                        BY MS. WHITE:
 5
                                                                 5
           A. So they're all made of polypropylene.
                                                                           Q. Do you know whether or not the Boston
  6
                                                                 6
              MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
                                                                        Scientific products and the Ethicon products are made
 7
                                                                 7
              THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.
                                                                        with the same grade of polypropylene?
 8
                                                                 8
              MR. RUMANEK: Go ahead.
                                                                              MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
 9
                                                                 9
              THE WITNESS: They're all made of
                                                                              THE WITNESS: I didn't evaluate the Boston
10
           polypropylene. But they may be woven or knitted
                                                                10
                                                                           Scientific meshes for the purposes of this
11
           at greater or smaller interstices, and so I
                                                                11
                                                                           deposition.
12
           think there are different types of mesh in that
                                                                12
                                                                        BY MS. WHITE:
13
           context, but they're all made of the same thing,
                                                                13
                                                                           Q. Are you -- I'm sorry. Go ahead.
14
           polypropylene.
                                                                14
                                                                           A. I didn't evaluate those for the purposes
15
        BY MS. WHITE:
                                                                15
                                                                        of this deposition.
16
                                                                16
           Q. Do you know what type of polypropylene the
                                                                           Q. Well, I'm just asking you -- not for
17
        Ethicon device is made with?
                                                                17
                                                                        purposes of this deposition -- do you know whether or
18
           A. So --
                                                                18
                                                                        not the Ethicon products and the Boston Scientific
19
                                                                19
              MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
                                                                        products are made with the same grade of
20
                                                                20
              THE WITNESS: Polypropylene mesh used in
                                                                        polypropylene? Do you know the answer to that
21
           the Ethicon devices are knitted macroporous
                                                                21
                                                                        question?
22
                                                                22
           meshes.
                                                                              MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
23
        BY MS. WHITE:
                                                                23
                                                                              THE WITNESS: I don't.
24
           Q. Do you know what type of antioxidants or
                                                                24
                                                                        BY MS. WHITE:
25
        if antioxidants are in the TVT mesh device?
                                                                25
                                                                           Q. Okay. Are you a biomaterials expert?
```

	D 014	l	D 016
	Page 214		Page 216
1	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.	1 `	- ····· , - · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2	THE WITNESS: I think I'm a biomaterials	2	anything that I'm concerned about with regard to
3	expert to the extent that it's required of me	3	either TVT or TVT-O.
4	for the purposes of informing my urogynecologic	4	 Q. Have you ever personally conducted any
5	patient care. In other words	5	bench or laboratory research on polypropylene?
6	BY MS. WHITE:	6	A. No, I have not.
7	Q. What does that mean?	7	Q. Have you ever done studies on mesh, not
8	A. What that means is that I need to	8	using mesh, but the properties of the mesh?
9	understand enough about biomaterials to make good	9	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
10	choices for patient care.	10	THE WITNESS: No, I have not.
11	Q. Okay. Do you know the type of pellets	11	BY MS. WHITE:
12	polypropylene pellets that make up the Ethicon TVT	12	 Q. How many different grades are there of
13	device?	13	polypropylene?
14	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.	14	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
15	THE WITNESS: There are pellets that are	15	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
16	used to make the Ethicon TVT, but those pellets	16	BY MS. WHITE:
17	aren't available to me in my patient care.	17	Q. Can you name even one antioxidant that
18	BY MS. WHITE:	18	goes into the TVT device?
19	 Q. Have you ever examined the pellets that 	19	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. Asked
20	make up the Ethicon TVT device?	20	and answered.
21	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.	21	THE WITNESS: No, I can't.
22	THE WITNESS: No.	22	BY MS. WHITE:
23	BY MS. WHITE:	23	Q. What about the TVT-O?
24	Q. Have you ever looked at them under a	24	MR. RUMANEK: Object to form. Asked and
25	microscope?	25	answered.
	D 01E	1	
	Page 215		Page 217
1	A. The pellets?	1	Page 217 THE WITNESS: No, I cannot.
1 2	-	1 2	-
	A. The pellets?		THE WITNESS: No, I cannot.
2	A. The pellets? Q. Yeah.	2	THE WITNESS: No, I cannot. BY MS. WHITE:
2 3	A. The pellets?Q. Yeah.A. No.	2 3	THE WITNESS: No, I cannot. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever tested different mesh
2 3 4	A. The pellets?Q. Yeah.A. No.Q. And, again, I think I asked you about the	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: No, I cannot. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever tested different mesh material for the treatment of stress urinary
2 3 4 5	A. The pellets? Q. Yeah. A. No. Q. And, again, I think I asked you about the antioxidants. What antioxidants are added to the polypropylene that make up the TVT device? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: No, I cannot. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever tested different mesh material for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence?
2 3 4 5 6	A. The pellets? Q. Yeah. A. No. Q. And, again, I think I asked you about the antioxidants. What antioxidants are added to the polypropylene that make up the TVT device?	2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: No, I cannot. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever tested different mesh material for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. The pellets? Q. Yeah. A. No. Q. And, again, I think I asked you about the antioxidants. What antioxidants are added to the polypropylene that make up the TVT device? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: No, I cannot. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever tested different mesh material for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm not sure what you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. The pellets? Q. Yeah. A. No. Q. And, again, I think I asked you about the antioxidants. What antioxidants are added to the polypropylene that make up the TVT device? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: No, I cannot. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever tested different mesh material for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm not sure what you mean by "test." I have used different mesh materials in my fellowship, had experience with mesh that's been put forth by a variety of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. The pellets? Q. Yeah. A. No. Q. And, again, I think I asked you about the antioxidants. What antioxidants are added to the polypropylene that make up the TVT device? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What antioxidants are added to the TVT-O polypropylene	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: No, I cannot. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever tested different mesh material for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm not sure what you mean by "test." I have used different mesh materials in my fellowship, had experience with mesh that's been put forth by a variety of different companies made in the form of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. The pellets? Q. Yeah. A. No. Q. And, again, I think I asked you about the antioxidants. What antioxidants are added to the polypropylene that make up the TVT device? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What antioxidants are added to the TVT-O polypropylene A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: No, I cannot. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever tested different mesh material for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm not sure what you mean by "test." I have used different mesh materials in my fellowship, had experience with mesh that's been put forth by a variety of different companies made in the form of retropubic slings mostly for the treatment of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. The pellets? Q. Yeah. A. No. Q. And, again, I think I asked you about the antioxidants. What antioxidants are added to the polypropylene that make up the TVT device? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What antioxidants are added to the TVT-O polypropylene A. I don't know. Q device? Are you an expert in polymer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: No, I cannot. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever tested different mesh material for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm not sure what you mean by "test." I have used different mesh materials in my fellowship, had experience with mesh that's been put forth by a variety of different companies made in the form of retropubic slings mostly for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. And I have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. The pellets? Q. Yeah. A. No. Q. And, again, I think I asked you about the antioxidants. What antioxidants are added to the polypropylene that make up the TVT device? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What antioxidants are added to the TVT-O polypropylene A. I don't know. Q device? Are you an expert in polymer science?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: No, I cannot. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever tested different mesh material for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm not sure what you mean by "test." I have used different mesh materials in my fellowship, had experience with mesh that's been put forth by a variety of different companies made in the form of retropubic slings mostly for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. And I have experienced those with my patients.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. The pellets? Q. Yeah. A. No. Q. And, again, I think I asked you about the antioxidants. What antioxidants are added to the polypropylene that make up the TVT device? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What antioxidants are added to the TVT-O polypropylene A. I don't know. Q device? Are you an expert in polymer science? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: No, I cannot. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever tested different mesh material for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm not sure what you mean by "test." I have used different mesh materials in my fellowship, had experience with mesh that's been put forth by a variety of different companies made in the form of retropubic slings mostly for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. And I have experienced those with my patients. BY MS. WHITE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. The pellets? Q. Yeah. A. No. Q. And, again, I think I asked you about the antioxidants. What antioxidants are added to the polypropylene that make up the TVT device? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What antioxidants are added to the TVT-O polypropylene A. I don't know. Q device? Are you an expert in polymer science? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm only an expert in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: No, I cannot. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever tested different mesh material for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm not sure what you mean by "test." I have used different mesh materials in my fellowship, had experience with mesh that's been put forth by a variety of different companies made in the form of retropubic slings mostly for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. And I have experienced those with my patients. BY MS. WHITE: Q. You mean you've implanted different types
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. The pellets? Q. Yeah. A. No. Q. And, again, I think I asked you about the antioxidants. What antioxidants are added to the polypropylene that make up the TVT device? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What antioxidants are added to the TVT-O polypropylene A. I don't know. Q device? Are you an expert in polymer science? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm only an expert in polymer science as it pertains to the care of my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: No, I cannot. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever tested different mesh material for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm not sure what you mean by "test." I have used different mesh materials in my fellowship, had experience with mesh that's been put forth by a variety of different companies made in the form of retropubic slings mostly for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. And I have experienced those with my patients. BY MS. WHITE: Q. You mean you've implanted different types of mesh products in different patients?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. The pellets? Q. Yeah. A. No. Q. And, again, I think I asked you about the antioxidants. What antioxidants are added to the polypropylene that make up the TVT device? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What antioxidants are added to the TVT-O polypropylene A. I don't know. Q device? Are you an expert in polymer science? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm only an expert in polymer science as it pertains to the care of my patients.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: No, I cannot. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever tested different mesh material for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm not sure what you mean by "test." I have used different mesh materials in my fellowship, had experience with mesh that's been put forth by a variety of different companies made in the form of retropubic slings mostly for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. And I have experienced those with my patients. BY MS. WHITE: Q. You mean you've implanted different types of mesh products in different patients? A. So I think question would be what you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. The pellets? Q. Yeah. A. No. Q. And, again, I think I asked you about the antioxidants. What antioxidants are added to the polypropylene that make up the TVT device? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What antioxidants are added to the TVT-O polypropylene A. I don't know. Q device? Are you an expert in polymer science? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm only an expert in polymer science as it pertains to the care of my patients. BY MS. WHITE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: No, I cannot. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever tested different mesh material for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm not sure what you mean by "test." I have used different mesh materials in my fellowship, had experience with mesh that's been put forth by a variety of different companies made in the form of retropubic slings mostly for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. And I have experienced those with my patients. BY MS. WHITE: Q. You mean you've implanted different types of mesh products in different patients? A. So I think question would be what you mean by "testing." Have I done test tube like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. The pellets? Q. Yeah. A. No. Q. And, again, I think I asked you about the antioxidants. What antioxidants are added to the polypropylene that make up the TVT device? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What antioxidants are added to the TVT-O polypropylene A. I don't know. Q device? Are you an expert in polymer science? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm only an expert in polymer science as it pertains to the care of my patients. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What does that mean?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: No, I cannot. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever tested different mesh material for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm not sure what you mean by "test." I have used different mesh materials in my fellowship, had experience with mesh that's been put forth by a variety of different companies made in the form of retropubic slings mostly for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. And I have experienced those with my patients. BY MS. WHITE: Q. You mean you've implanted different types of mesh products in different patients? A. So I think question would be what you mean by "testing." Have I done test tube like experiments with different meshes? No. Have I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. The pellets? Q. Yeah. A. No. Q. And, again, I think I asked you about the antioxidants. What antioxidants are added to the polypropylene that make up the TVT device? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What antioxidants are added to the TVT-O polypropylene A. I don't know. Q device? Are you an expert in polymer science? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm only an expert in polymer science as it pertains to the care of my patients. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What does that mean? A. That means that when I review the medical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: No, I cannot. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever tested different mesh material for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm not sure what you mean by "test." I have used different mesh materials in my fellowship, had experience with mesh that's been put forth by a variety of different companies made in the form of retropubic slings mostly for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. And I have experienced those with my patients. BY MS. WHITE: Q. You mean you've implanted different types of mesh products in different patients? A. So I think question would be what you mean by "testing." Have I done test tube like experienced them clinically? Yes, I have.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. The pellets? Q. Yeah. A. No. Q. And, again, I think I asked you about the antioxidants. What antioxidants are added to the polypropylene that make up the TVT device? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What antioxidants are added to the TVT-O polypropylene A. I don't know. Q device? Are you an expert in polymer science? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm only an expert in polymer science as it pertains to the care of my patients. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What does that mean? A. That means that when I review the medical literature, one of the things I want to know is, are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: No, I cannot. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever tested different mesh material for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm not sure what you mean by "test." I have used different mesh materials in my fellowship, had experience with mesh that's been put forth by a variety of different companies made in the form of retropubic slings mostly for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. And I have experienced those with my patients. BY MS. WHITE: Q. You mean you've implanted different types of mesh products in different patients? A. So I think question would be what you mean by "testing." Have I done test tube like experiments with different meshes? No. Have I experienced them clinically? Yes, I have. Q. Okay. Do you think that the peer-reviewed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. The pellets? Q. Yeah. A. No. Q. And, again, I think I asked you about the antioxidants. What antioxidants are added to the polypropylene that make up the TVT device? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What antioxidants are added to the TVT-O polypropylene A. I don't know. Q device? Are you an expert in polymer science? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm only an expert in polymer science as it pertains to the care of my patients. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What does that mean? A. That means that when I review the medical literature, one of the things I want to know is, are the devices that I'm using safe and effective. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: No, I cannot. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever tested different mesh material for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm not sure what you mean by "test." I have used different mesh materials in my fellowship, had experience with mesh that's been put forth by a variety of different companies made in the form of retropubic slings mostly for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. And I have experienced those with my patients. BY MS. WHITE: Q. You mean you've implanted different types of mesh products in different patients? A. So I think question would be what you mean by "testing." Have I done test tube like experiments with different meshes? No. Have I experienced them clinically? Yes, I have. Q. Okay. Do you think that the peer-reviewed literature that you brought here with you today
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. The pellets? Q. Yeah. A. No. Q. And, again, I think I asked you about the antioxidants. What antioxidants are added to the polypropylene that make up the TVT device? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What antioxidants are added to the TVT-O polypropylene A. I don't know. Q device? Are you an expert in polymer science? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm only an expert in polymer science as it pertains to the care of my patients. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What does that mean? A. That means that when I review the medical literature, one of the things I want to know is, are the devices that I'm using safe and effective. And do they cause any problems that can be attributable	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE WITNESS: No, I cannot. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever tested different mesh material for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm not sure what you mean by "test." I have used different mesh materials in my fellowship, had experience with mesh that's been put forth by a variety of different companies made in the form of retropubic slings mostly for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. And I have experienced those with my patients. BY MS. WHITE: Q. You mean you've implanted different types of mesh products in different patients? A. So I think question would be what you mean by "testing." Have I done test tube like experiments with different meshes? No. Have I experienced them clinically? Yes, I have. Q. Okay. Do you think that the peer-reviewed literature that you brought here with you today establishes that different retropubic polypropylene
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. The pellets? Q. Yeah. A. No. Q. And, again, I think I asked you about the antioxidants. What antioxidants are added to the polypropylene that make up the TVT device? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What antioxidants are added to the TVT-O polypropylene A. I don't know. Q device? Are you an expert in polymer science? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm only an expert in polymer science as it pertains to the care of my patients. BY MS. WHITE: Q. What does that mean? A. That means that when I review the medical literature, one of the things I want to know is, are the devices that I'm using safe and effective. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: No, I cannot. BY MS. WHITE: Q. Have you ever tested different mesh material for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I'm not sure what you mean by "test." I have used different mesh materials in my fellowship, had experience with mesh that's been put forth by a variety of different companies made in the form of retropubic slings mostly for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. And I have experienced those with my patients. BY MS. WHITE: Q. You mean you've implanted different types of mesh products in different patients? A. So I think question would be what you mean by "testing." Have I done test tube like experiments with different meshes? No. Have I experienced them clinically? Yes, I have. Q. Okay. Do you think that the peer-reviewed literature that you brought here with you today

Page 218 Page 220 1 1 perform differently? BY MS. WHITE: 2 2 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. Q. So I forget what exhibit is your report. 3 THE WITNESS: Well, I'm not sure that it's 3 But I want to ask you --4 exhaustive. In other words, I -- there is not a 4 MR. RUMANEK: 4. 5 large body of literature that compares one type 5 BY MS. WHITE: 6 6 of sling to another. I think the one that comes O. Exhibit 4. 7 7 to mind is the use of the Sparc sling which is a A. Okay. 8 top down sling, in contrast to the use of a 8 Q. Okay. So on page 2 of your report, second 9 retropubic sling by TVT. And the data in that 9 paragraph from the bottom. 10 10 case is in favor, at least equivalent, with A. Yes. 11 regard to the Sparc sling and the TVT sling. So 11 Q. You talk about your clinical research. 12 I think they have -- in some reviews, the TVT is 12 A. That's right. 13 superior. In some, they're equivalent, 13 Q. And you've done clinical research on the 14 BY MS. WHITE: 14 cost effectiveness of sling versus pelvic floor 15 Q. Are there differences in the biomechanical 15 physical therapy for treatment of stress urinary 16 16 properties of the TVT mechanical cut and the TVT incontinence? 17 laser cut? 17 A. Right. 18 18 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. Q. Can you tell me about that research? 19 THE WITNESS: There are, 19 A. So that is as yet unpublished. I've been 20 20 BY MS. WHITE: working with a fellow, who is not yet presept, 21 Q. Okay. Can you tell me what they are? 21 although it was an abstract at the American Urogyn 22 A. So some of them have to do with what 22 Society. The design of that was a decision analysis, 23 happens when they're placed under a great deal of 23 and, essentially, we looked at what the options were 24 24 tension in terms of the stretch and the amount of in terms of treatment in terms of costs overall over 25 25 tensile strength it takes to extend them. But under the long term for a population. Page 219 Page 221 1 1 physiologic circumstances, there's really not a lot The way a decision analysis works is that 2 of significant difference. And both of those things 2 you try to imagine every conceivable sort of branch 3 3 are not things that have been borne out in any of the point of things that do or don't go wrong of things 4 clinical research about either of them. In other 4 that do or not cost money, of how long it takes, of 5 5 words, even if there is difference in the tensile decisions, changes, all of those things, and then you 6 strength or -- actually, it's not the tensile 6 try to understand under what circumstances is there 7 7 strength. In the requirement for extending the mesh, advantage of one branch over the other. 8 it's certainly not something that's been clinically 8 Q. Has your research concluded that a sling 9 9 significant, is more cost effective than pelvic floor physical 10 Q. And what's the basis for that opinion? 10 therapy? 11 A. The basis for that opinion are some of the 11 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 12 12 studies that I've seen. But, also, the large amount THE WITNESS: I think it depends upon how 13 of literature that's existed before and after the use 13 you tweak the metrics. 14 of the different meshes. 14 BY MS. WHITE: 15 Q. And you're talking about TVT mechanical 15 Q. Okay. Can you expand upon that? 16 16 cut versus laser cut? A. Sure. We'll give an exaggerated example 17 A. Uh-huh. 17 which is probably not true because I don't have those 18 18 MR. RUMANEK: You've got to answer out numbers in front of me right here. But let's say, 19 19 for example, that a sling procedure for some reason 20 20 THE WITNESS: Yes. Sorry. is very inexpensive, but physical therapy costs a lot MR. RUMANEK: We've got about 40 minutes 21 21 of money. If we're looking only at a cost/benefit 22 left on the clock at least. Do you need a 22 analysis, then it would be advantageous to choose the 23 23 sling. If physical therapy is very inexpensive and 24 THE WITNESS: Let me go for a little 24 slings are very cheap or physical therapy is very 25 while. 25 inexpensive and slings are very expensive, then it

Page 222 Page 224 1 would make certain sense to choose physical therapy 1 incontinence? 2 because a certain number of patients who undergo 2 They are. 3 physical therapy would not require surgery. And, in 3 Q. Okay. Do you prefer mesh over the Burch 4 fact, that's how a practice -- large number of my 4 procedure? 5 5 patients, I urge and counsel to undergo nonsurgical MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. care first before they choose a surgery. 6 6 THE WITNESS: I prefer the procedure that 7 7 Q. And how much do you charge for the I think is a combination of sort of the best 8 placement of a TVT -- well, TVT Exact now, what does 8 option for the patient in question. And I find 9 that cost a patient? 9 that more often than not, that involves a TVT 10 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 10 sling. 11 THE WITNESS: So the cost to the patient 11 BY MS. WHITE: 12 depends upon the patient's insurance coverage 12 Q. Okay. And why is that? 13 and the agreed upon reimbursement according to 13 A. So, in general, in particular with 14 14 that. I personally am regulated by the charges laparoscopic Burch, which has its advantages with 15 that are required of me by the University of 15 small incisions. The other procedures to me and in 16 North Carolina and the negotiations they have 16 my hands have longer operative times. They have the 17 made with each individual insurance company. So 17 greater potential for complications and in some cases 18 I'm not even sure I could tell you what that 18 longer recovery. 19 number is. 19 For example, there's an incision for a 20 BY MS. WHITE: 20 pubovaginal slings that's got the potential for pain 21 Q. So you don't even know? 21 there that's very different I think from vaginal 22 A. No. 22 incisions. I think that, in general, slings are as 23 Q. What it costs a patient to -- to have a 23 effective for less time for recovery, for less risk 24 TVT Exact device? 24 than the other procedures. 25 A. What I try to do in my practice is care 25 Q. In your opinion, is the Burch procedure as Page 223 Page 225 1 that is -- advising patients solely on the clinical 1 efficacious as the TVT procedure? 2 MR. RUMANEK: Objection. Object to the needs of the patient. The University of North 2 3 3 Carolina and I, as I have taken on that form. 4 responsibility, have responsibility for the care of 4 THE WITNESS: I think the literature would 5 5 the people of North Carolina. And I understand that suggest that that's true. I think that there 6 to be irrespective of their ability to pay. And so 6 are additional things to consider with regard to 7 7 we work with patients with insurance and without a Burch that aren't problems of a TVT. For 8 insurance to ensure coverage. 8 example, patients who have Burch procedures are 9 9 There's a plan, it's called Charity Care, more likely to have anterior vaginal wall 10 10 that the University of North Carolina provides that prolapse than patients would have TVTs. And so 11 covers the surgeries for patients who are unable to 11 with that increased risk, that's another surgery 12 12 pay. And I don't receive anything as part of that that's possible for a patient with a Burch 13 13 that's not necessarily more likely with someone agreement personally. 14 14 Q. When do you expect your research on the who has a TVT. 15 cost effectiveness of sling versus pelvic floor 15 BY MS. WHITE: 16 16 therapy to get published? Q. Do you counsel your patients that mesh 17 A. I don't know. I worked on that when I was 17 erosion is a possible complication of mesh 18 18 at Massachusetts General Hospital with a fellow who's implantation? 19 there. And I would like it very much if she would 19 A. Absolutely. 20 20 finish that. And if not, after about six months or a Q. And then do you also counsel them if 21 year, I'll begin to work on it myself. 21 there's mesh erosion, they may have to have an 22 Q. Okay. And if I understand your testimony 22 additional procedure? 23 here today, either the Burch procedure or pubovaginal 23 A. I do. 24 sling or mid-urethral slings, they're all within the 24 Q. Okay. 25 standard of care for the treatment of stress urinary 25 A. I also tell them that the mesh erosion

Page 226 Page 228 1 1 rate is very low and in many systematic reviews is experience with my patients and their outcomes. And 2 2 between 2 and 3 percent. So 97 percent of patients so I would say that it's also based on my clinical 3 or so who have slings placed don't require -- don't 3 experience with my patients. 4 have that complication and thus will not require that 4 Q. Okay. Doctor, once again, how many 5 5 patients that you've implanted TVT with has had laser 6 6 Q. What do you tell them about the Burch cut mesh material? 7 7 procedure? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form, Asked 8 8 A. I tell them that there is a longer and answered. 9 9 operative time, that they have a risk of needing an THE WITNESS: So I've said before, that 10 10 additional prolapse repair surgery and that, in many since I've been here at the University of North 11 cases, depending upon the type of surgery that I do, 11 Carolina, I've used TVT Exact and Abbrevo which 12 it requires a different approach that takes an 12 I know to be laser cut. So what I would say is 13 13 enormously much -- an increased amount of surgical I can't give you an estimate of those before 14 14 then. But I know that at least those have had 15 15 Q. Did you use Prolift for pelvic organ laser cut mesh. And I know that I have been 16 prolapse? 16 doing TVT long enough to have some experience 17 17 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. with mechanically cut mesh. 18 THE WITNESS: I think we spoke earlier 18 BY MS. WHITE: 19 19 about this. And the answer is I have used it. Q. And to be clear, I am not here to question 20 But it -- not commonly. 20 you about TVT Exact or Abbrevo. 21 21 BY MS. WHITE: A. Okay. 22 Q. When was the last time you used it? 22 Q. Okay. How many of your patients have 23 23 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. Asked laser cut mesh wherein you placed TVT? 24 and answered. 24 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. Asked 25 25 THE WITNESS: I don't -- 2008 or '9, and answered. Page 227 Page 229 1 somewhere in there. I don't know specifically. 1 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 2 2 BY MS. WHITE: BY MS. WHITE: 3 3 Q. So let's go back to your report. Q. Okay. And, Doctor, do you have an opinion 4 A. Before you do, is it possible we can take 4 on whether or not the TVT is cytotoxic? 5 a little break? 5 A. It's not cytotoxic. 6 6 Q. Sure. Q. And what's your basis for that opinion? 7 7 (A recess transpired from 3:29 p.m. until MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 8 8 3:32 p.m.) THE WITNESS: Well, there are the reviews 9 BY MS. WHITE: 9 that I cited in my expert report and, actually, 10 10 Q. All right. So, Doctor, is it your opinion in addition to that and in this literature are 11 that the safety of the TVT mesh is not affected by 11 several abstracts looking at -- oh, no, I'm 12 whether it's mechanically cut or laser cut? 12 sorry. Those aren't those abstracts -- but 13 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 13 cytotoxicity means that cells die. There's 14 THE WITNESS: Yes, that's my opinion. 14 necrosis and tissue death around it. And that's 15 BY MS. WHITE: 15 just not what we see in 97 percentish of 16 Q. And the sole basis for your opinion is 16 patients, give or take a few percentage points 17 17 your review of the literature because you didn't keep depending on which study you look at. Patients 18 18 track of it in your patient population? heal and they heal rapidly. So I think there 19 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 19 was the idea of cell death as a result of the 20 Mischaracterizes her testimony. 20 presence of the sling is really not borne out 21 21 BY MS. WHITE: clinically. 22 Q. I don't think I did, but you can answer 22 BY MS. WHITE: 23 23 Q. In your opinion, can the TVT device erode? 24 A. So I think that because I haven't kept 24 A. So I think we have talked about mesh 25 25 track of it doesn't mean that I haven't had clinical exposure in the vagina in the past. And I know that

Page 230 Page 232 1 that can happen. And we have established that that 1 warnings expert in a case? 2 can happen. 2 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 3 3 In rare occasions, it can erode, and THE WITNESS: No, I have not. that's the term that's used, a mesh erosion, into 4 4 BY MS. WHITE: 5 5 other surrounding organs. Usually, the three that Q. Okay. In forming your opinions in this 6 are commonly named would be the urethra, the bladder, 6 case, did you review the TVT and TVT-O instructions 7 7 and the bowel. for use? 8 Q. Okay. 8 A. I did. 9 9 Those are very rare. Q. Because you do a whole section in your Q. So let's turn to -- just a second. Page 10 10 report, right? 11 A. Right. 25 of your report and the Instructions for Use 11 12 section? 12 Q. Called the Instruction for Use. And do 13 A. Yes. 13 you think the instructions for use as prepared by 14 14 Q. So beginning with this -- the section Ethicon for the TVT and TVT-O is adequate? 15 Instructions for Use there in bold to the bottom of 15 A. As there are targeted at individuals like 16 the page, did you -- did you draft all this? 16 me who are surgeons trained in the care of patients 17 17 A. I did. with urinary incontinence and for patient - or 18 Q. Okay. And did you draft the part where 18 surgeons with experience treating urinary 19 you talk about 21 CFR 801.109? 19 incontinence, yes, I do think they're adequate. 20 A. It's in quotations, which would imply that 20 Q. Okay. So what's your opinion about the 21 21 purpose of the IFU? 22 Q. Where did you get that quote from? 22 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. Asked 23 A. I looked it up on the FDA device labeling 23 and answered. 24 guidance website. 24 THE WITNESS: I think they're a reference 25 Q. Do you know what CFR stands for? 25 for surgeons who are performing these things. Page 231 Page 233 1 1 A. No, I don't. But I do know what it refers BY MS. WHITE: 2 to which are different descriptions of instructions 2 Q. And I think you testified earlier that you 3 3 for use. In other words, there are instructions for agree that they should be -- they should contain 4 use that are prepared for devices that don't require 4 accurate information, correct? 5 5 experts, and there are instructions for use that do A. I think they should contain accurate 6 require experts. And in this instance, the TVT 6 information. But I don't think that surgeons learn 7 7 device is specifically directed at -- in terms of the to operate from these things. 8 people who are to be using it are people who have 8 Q. It's to inform the surgeon about the 9 9 specifically listed experience in care for patients product, right? 10 10 with urinary incontinence and surgical experience for A. Yes. 11 the treatment of urinary incontinence. 11 Q. And the information that's contained 12 12 Q. And tell me again where you got this, the therein about the product should be accurate, right? 13 13 FDA website? A. That's correct, but it's not necessarily 14 14 A. Yes. In the guidance for labeling. comprehensive, either. I think that that's really 15 Q. Okay. And do you have experience with 15 the point of this quote here in that adequate 16 regulatory affairs or product warnings? 16 directions of use cannot be prepared because they are 17 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 17 based on the assumption that the person using the 18 18 THE WITNESS: So I'm exposed to product device has an extensive background and experience 19 warnings when they become available as a 19 that they bring to the OR with them. 20 20 physician. There are new black box warnings and Q. Okay. So let's turn to page 27 of your 21 so forth from the FDA and other product warnings 21 report. 22 that have become available, I've become familiar 22 A. Uh-huh. 23 with. 23 Q. And under Ethicon Training, there's a 24 BY MS. WHITE: 24 paragraph about credentialing? 25 Q. Have you ever served as a regulatory or 25 A. Yes.

Page 234 Page 236 1 Q. What -- tell me in your opinion what type 1 urinary incontinence? 2 2 of doctor should be permitted to implant a TVT or MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. TVT-O device. 3 3 THE WITNESS: So I'm not sure that for 4 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 4 anything that's considered a gold standard there 5 THE WITNESS: Permitted by whom? 5 is a day of decision. I think that those 6 6 BY MS. WHITE: references become true as there is consensus 7 7 Q. I guess a hospital. among professionals who provide the service. I 8 A. So I think that's a little bit of a 8 think that as more people do it and more data is 9 9 difficult question to answer in part because I think acquired about it, I think they move into a 10 what you're -- the answer is probably something like 10 position as a gold standard when their safety 11 11 surgeons who meet the criteria for the hospital and efficacy is proven, when it is adopted by 12 credentialing body. 12 experts in the field, and when it's successfully 13 Q. So here at UNC? 13 and positively compared to other previous and 14 A. Right. 14 common type of procedures that might be done for 15 15 Q. Okay. Before you implant a TVT Exact, the type of diagnosis. 16 what kind of credentials do you have to have? 16 BY MS. WHITE: 17 17 A. So I've been credentialed at the Q. Okay. I'm going to just one more time, do 18 University of North Carolina as a gynecologist, which 18 you have an opinion as to when the TVT and TVT-O 19 19 is part of my board certification and also part of became the gold standard, what year? 20 20 the experience that I presented in the required MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 21 information that the university had for me when I 21 THE WITNESS: I don't think that's a fair 22 came here. And I've been credentialed as a 22 characterization of how something becomes a gold 23 23 urogynecologist. standard. 24 And in neither case, actually, at the 24 BY MS. WHITE: 25 University of North Carolina does that specifically 25 Q. Let me ask you this: Is the Burch Page 235 Page 237 1 say anything about a TVT. I have privileges to treat 1 urethropexy still a gold standard for the surgical 2 2 stress urinary incontinence and other gynecologic treatment of stress urinary incontinence? 3 procedures similarly, but they base their 3 A. It's still an acceptable treatment. I 4 4 credentialing not on any specific item related to TVT think the reference to the gold standard probably, 5 5 although there's not a medical definition of gold 6 6 Q. Okay. And, in fact, Doctor, you don't standard that I can think of, is based on the 7 7 acceptability of providers and its prominence as the have to be -- have the certification female pelvic 8 8 safest and most effective given the other things, the medicine and reconstructive surgery to be able to 9 9 surgically implant a patient with a TVT Exact here at operative time, and all the other things being equal, 10 10 UNC? and the most commonly used, and I think it's become 11 11 A. No, you don't. as such the standard against which other things are 12 12 compared. Q. Okay. So if you go to the last page of 13 13 your report, and I'm sorry I'm bouncing around. But Q. Okay. What is your basis for the opinion 14 that you wrote in your report, page 30, that the 14 the last page? 15 TVT/TVT-O have become the gold standard for the 15 A. The very last page. 16 16 surgical treatment of female stress urinary Q. The very last page. 17 incontinence? 17 A. There's just not much on it. 18 18 A. I think it's been stated in the literature Q. "The benefits of TVT/TVT-O far outweigh 19 many times. I think that's how it was taught to me 19 the risks, and thus TVT/TVT-O have become the gold 20 during my surgical education, and I think that's my 20 standard for the surgical treatment of female stress 21 experience. 21 urinary incontinence." 22 Q. And is it your opinion that the TVT and 22 Do you see that? 23 TVT-O devices and that procedure for stress urinary 23 A. Yes. 24 incontinence is safer and more effective than the 24 Q. When did the TVT and TVT-O become the gold 25 Burch urethropexy? 25 standard for the surgical treatment of female stress

Page 238 Page 240 1 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 1 more patients than I would ever be able to operate on 2 2 THE WITNESS: It's my opinion that TVT and in the course of my lifetime. I base it on professional opinions of others in addition to 3 TVT-O are as safe and as effective as either one 3 4 of those and in many circumstances are more 4 myself. So I feel confident that that's enough for 5 effective. 5 me to be able to say that this is my expert opinion. 6 6 BY MS. WHITE: Q. And you'll agree with me that patients who 7 7 Q. What are those many circumstances more undergo the Burch procedure or the pubovaginal sling 8 effective? ₿ procedure, they don't have the risk of mesh erosion 9 A. I suppose I shouldn't say many 9 into organs, right? 10 10 circumstances. What I mean is that in many MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 11 systematic reviews, they're more effective. And in 11 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 12 12 some cases, that's objective success like a PAD test BY MS. WHITE: 13 or some other physician evaluation, and in some 13 Q. Okay. And they don't run the risk of 14 cases, that's a systematic assessment or an 14 thigh abscesses, correct? 15 assessment that's based on patient experience. But I 15 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 16 think if you hold the whole thing in balance, based 16 THE WITNESS: I would not say that they 17 on those reviews, TVT is a product that is equivalent 17 have no risk of thigh abscess, but they have 18 and likely superior than most measurements. 18 lesser risk of thigh abscess which is also 19 Q. Given you have only done 20 Burch 19 extremely rare in TVT-O. 20 20 procedures, how are you qualified to offer that BY MS. WHITE: 21 opinion, Doctor? 21 Q. And as far as you know, you don't know of 22 A. I offer my opinion based on the medical 22 anyone who has ever died of a Burch procedure, 23 literature, on the preponderance of information 23 correct? 24 comparing Burch and TVT in numbers of patients that I 24 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 25 would never achieve in my career no matter how many 25 THE WITNESS: I personally do not know of Page 239 Page 241 1 patients I operated on. So the preponderance of 1 anyone who has died of a Burch procedure. 2 2 information is really based on systematic reviews, BY MS. WHITE: 3 not just the number of patients that I've operated 3 Q. And you know a doctor who knows someone 4 4 who had a pubovaginal sling patient die, is that your 5 5 Q. And, Doctor, you testified you've done 6 6 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. about 12 pubovaginal sling implantations, right? 7 7 A. That's right. THE WITNESS: That is my testimony. 8 8 BY MS. WHITE: Q. Okay. And I'm going to ask you the same 9 9 question. Is it your opinion that the TVT and TVT-O Q. Would you agree with me that one of the 10 10 most important things in medicine for patients is is more safe and more effective than the pubovaginal 11 11 sling procedure? that there is neutrality in their physicians, meaning 12 12 their physician isn't in there pushing a product for A. I think it is as effective. And I think 13 13 a profit? that it is in some cases safer, and based on the 14 14 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. evidence, again, that there are unique complications 15 THE WITNESS: I think the most important 15 to TVT, TVT-O, and pubovaginal slings that make them 16 16 thing to patients for their physician is that comparable. But when you look at all other things 17 their physician is an advocate for the very best 17 being equal, operative time, approach, potential 18 care for the patient. 18 complications, those sorts of things, that this is 19 BY MS. WHITE: 19 the gold standard. 20 Q. Do you agree that it's important that 20 Q. And, again, please tell this jury, given 21 there is neutrality in clinical studies and that the 21 you've only done 12 over the course of your entire 22 evidence that's presented in peer-reviewed literature 22 career, how are you qualified to offer that opinion? 23 be neutral? 23 A. I base my opinion about that certainly not 24 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 24 only on the number of these I've done, but also on 25 THE WITNESS: I think that "neutral" is a 25 the medical literature which, again, evaluates many

1	Page 242		Page 244
1	very difficult word to use with regard to	1	authors or investigators do not have a financial
2	peer-reviewed literature because a properly	2	stake or interest in the outcome of that study?
3	conducted clinical trial is designed to show	3	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
4	differences and so, by definition, isn't	4	THE WITNESS: I think investigators always
5	neutral. It's going to show a superior product	5	have an interest in the outcome of the study.
6	one over the other.	6	BY MS. WHITE:
7	BY MS. WHITE:	7	Q. Always?
8	Q. Okay. Let's talk more about neutral and	8	A. They always do. I mean, it may not be a
9	what I'm talking about.	9	financial interest, but they have an interest.
10	A. Okay.	10	Q. Okay. I'm asking you about a financial
11	Q. Is it important for authors of	11	stake. I asked you a very clear question. Do you
12	peer-reviewed articles to disclose any financial	12	want me to repeat it?
13	relationships with manufacturers?	13	A. Please.
14	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.	14	Q. Would you agree with me that when
15	THE WITNESS: It is important for authors	15	designing a study, it is important that the study
16	to disclose financial relationships and other	16	authors or investigators do not have a financial
17	relationships such as board membership or other	17	stake or financial interest in the outcome of that
18	obligations.	18	study?
19	BY MS. WHITE:	19	MS. WHITE: Object to the form,
20	Q. I mean, is that important for you as a	20	THE WITNESS: Ideally, there would not be
21	physician when you're reading a peer-reviewed article	21	a need for any sort of a financial obligation
22	to understand whether or not the authors have a	22	for a study, as a result of study. But funding
23	relationship with a pharmaceutical company or a	23	of studies is a necessary item so I realize that
24	medical device company?	24	it's probably a necessary part of research,
25	MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.	25	although sometimes people have financial
	Page 243		Page 245
1	THE WITNESS: It's important for me to	1	obligations or financial influence.
2	know where funding comes from regardless of its	2	BY MS. WHITE:
3	source. And relationships regardless of their	3	Q. There are many studies out there where the
4	relationship.		Ç
5		4	designers and investigators do not have a financial
J	BY MS. WHITE:		designers and investigators do not have a financial stake, do you agree?
	BY MS. WHITE:	5 6	stake, do you agree?
6 7	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And whenever funding comes into play,	5	stake, do you agree? A. Yes.
6	BY MS. WHITE:	5 6 7	stake, do you agree? A. Yes. Q. Suppose that you are an investigator for a
6 7	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And whenever funding comes into play, would you agree there is at least a potential for	5 6	stake, do you agree? A. Yes. Q. Suppose that you are an investigator for a study regarding a medical device that is funded by a
6 7 8	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And whenever funding comes into play, would you agree there is at least a potential for bias?	5 6 7 8	stake, do you agree? A. Yes. Q. Suppose that you are an investigator for a study regarding a medical device that is funded by a medical device or pharmaceutical company. Should you
6 7 8 9	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And whenever funding comes into play, would you agree there is at least a potential for bias? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.	5 6 7 8 9	stake, do you agree? A. Yes. Q. Suppose that you are an investigator for a study regarding a medical device that is funded by a medical device or pharmaceutical company. Should you be paid more if the results of the study come out one
6 7 8 9 10	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And whenever funding comes into play, would you agree there is at least a potential for bias? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think there is potential	5 6 7 8 9	stake, do you agree? A. Yes. Q. Suppose that you are an investigator for a study regarding a medical device that is funded by a medical device or pharmaceutical company. Should you
6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And whenever funding comes into play, would you agree there is at least a potential for bias? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think there is potential for bias for anyone who does research and	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. Suppose that you are an investigator for a study regarding a medical device that is funded by a medical device or pharmaceutical company. Should you be paid more if the results of the study come out one way than if the results come out another way?
6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And whenever funding comes into play, would you agree there is at least a potential for bias? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think there is potential for bias for anyone who does research and because the goal of a research is publication.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. Suppose that you are an investigator for a study regarding a medical device that is funded by a medical device or pharmaceutical company. Should you be paid more if the results of the study come out one way than if the results come out another way? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And whenever funding comes into play, would you agree there is at least a potential for bias? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think there is potential for bias for anyone who does research and because the goal of a research is publication. And so unless you want to indict the entire	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	stake, do you agree? A. Yes. Q. Suppose that you are an investigator for a study regarding a medical device that is funded by a medical device or pharmaceutical company. Should you be paid more if the results of the study come out one way than if the results come out another way? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. Improper hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And whenever funding comes into play, would you agree there is at least a potential for bias? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think there is potential for bias for anyone who does research and because the goal of a research is publication. And so unless you want to indict the entire medical literature, I think understanding that	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	stake, do you agree? A. Yes. Q. Suppose that you are an investigator for a study regarding a medical device that is funded by a medical device or pharmaceutical company. Should you be paid more if the results of the study come out one way than if the results come out another way? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. Improper hypothetical.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And whenever funding comes into play, would you agree there is at least a potential for bias? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think there is potential for bias for anyone who does research and because the goal of a research is publication. And so unless you want to indict the entire medical literature, I think understanding that bias is implicit in research of any kind is probably important. Having said that, I think that in this	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. Suppose that you are an investigator for a study regarding a medical device that is funded by a medical device or pharmaceutical company. Should you be paid more if the results of the study come out one way than if the results come out another way? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. Improper hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No. MS. WHITE: Let's go off the record.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And whenever funding comes into play, would you agree there is at least a potential for bias? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think there is potential for bias for anyone who does research and because the goal of a research is publication. And so unless you want to indict the entire medical literature, I think understanding that bias is implicit in research of any kind is probably important.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Suppose that you are an investigator for a study regarding a medical device that is funded by a medical device or pharmaceutical company. Should you be paid more if the results of the study come out one way than if the results come out another way? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. Improper hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No. MS. WHITE: Let's go off the record. (A recess transpired from 3:55 p.m.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And whenever funding comes into play, would you agree there is at least a potential for bias? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think there is potential for bias for anyone who does research and because the goal of a research is publication. And so unless you want to indict the entire medical literature, I think understanding that bias is implicit in research of any kind is probably important. Having said that, I think that in this	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Suppose that you are an investigator for a study regarding a medical device that is funded by a medical device or pharmaceutical company. Should you be paid more if the results of the study come out one way than if the results come out another way? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. Improper hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No. MS. WHITE: Let's go off the record. (A recess transpired from 3:55 p.m. until 3:58 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE:
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And whenever funding comes into play, would you agree there is at least a potential for bias? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think there is potential for bias for anyone who does research and because the goal of a research is publication. And so unless you want to indict the entire medical literature, I think understanding that bias is implicit in research of any kind is probably important. Having said that, I think that in this massive evidence that's present for TVT and	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Suppose that you are an investigator for a study regarding a medical device that is funded by a medical device or pharmaceutical company. Should you be paid more if the results of the study come out one way than if the results come out another way? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. Improper hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No. MS. WHITE: Let's go off the record. (A recess transpired from 3:55 p.m. until 3:58 p.m.)
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And whenever funding comes into play, would you agree there is at least a potential for bias? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think there is potential for bias for anyone who does research and because the goal of a research is publication. And so unless you want to indict the entire medical literature, I think understanding that bias is implicit in research of any kind is probably important. Having said that, I think that in this massive evidence that's present for TVT and TVT-O, the value is really with the volume that	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. Suppose that you are an investigator for a study regarding a medical device that is funded by a medical device or pharmaceutical company. Should you be paid more if the results of the study come out one way than if the results come out another way? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. Improper hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No. MS. WHITE: Let's go off the record. (A recess transpired from 3:55 p.m. until 3:58 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. Okay. Back on the record. A. Okay.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And whenever funding comes into play, would you agree there is at least a potential for bias? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think there is potential for bias for anyone who does research and because the goal of a research is publication. And so unless you want to indict the entire medical literature, I think understanding that bias is implicit in research of any kind is probably important. Having said that, I think that in this massive evidence that's present for TVT and TVT-O, the value is really with the volume that there are all kinds of people who have	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Suppose that you are an investigator for a study regarding a medical device that is funded by a medical device or pharmaceutical company. Should you be paid more if the results of the study come out one way than if the results come out another way? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. Improper hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No. MS. WHITE: Let's go off the record. (A recess transpired from 3:55 p.m. until 3:58 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. Okay. Back on the record.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And whenever funding comes into play, would you agree there is at least a potential for bias? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think there is potential for bias for anyone who does research and because the goal of a research is publication. And so unless you want to indict the entire medical literature, I think understanding that bias is implicit in research of any kind is probably important. Having said that, I think that in this massive evidence that's present for TVT and TVT-O, the value is really with the volume that there are all kinds of people who have contributed to the medical literature. And it's been generally consistent. BY MS. WHITE:	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Suppose that you are an investigator for a study regarding a medical device that is funded by a medical device or pharmaceutical company. Should you be paid more if the results of the study come out one way than if the results come out another way? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. Improper hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No. MS. WHITE: Let's go off the record. (A recess transpired from 3:55 p.m. until 3:58 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. Okay. Back on the record. A. Okay. Q. Dr. Pulliam. So getting back on the IFU.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MS. WHITE: Q. And whenever funding comes into play, would you agree there is at least a potential for bias? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think there is potential for bias for anyone who does research and because the goal of a research is publication. And so unless you want to indict the entire medical literature, I think understanding that bias is implicit in research of any kind is probably important. Having said that, I think that in this massive evidence that's present for TVT and TVT-O, the value is really with the volume that there are all kinds of people who have contributed to the medical literature. And it's been generally consistent.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Suppose that you are an investigator for a study regarding a medical device that is funded by a medical device or pharmaceutical company. Should you be paid more if the results of the study come out one way than if the results come out another way? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. Improper hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No. MS. WHITE: Let's go off the record. (A recess transpired from 3:55 p.m. until 3:58 p.m.) BY MS. WHITE: Q. Okay. Back on the record. A. Okay. Q. Dr. Pulliam. So getting back on the IFU. A. IFU, okay.

Page 246	Page 248
1 instructions for use for the TVT and TVT-O cannot be 1 TVT-O;	is that correct?
	That's right, not to my recollection.
	Okay. So do you have an opinion or what
4 THE WITNESS: Well, I think what my 4 are your of	opinions regarding the Ethicon training that
5 opinion is, is that, first of all, adequate 5 you discu	uss in your report?
	Where are my
7 mean, for example, to explain to me with 7 Q. S	So let's go to that. Do you see it,
8 surgical experience something would require a 8 Doctor?	• •
9 very different language and terminology and 9 A. I	do.
10 probably a very different degree of explanation 10 Q. V	What page are you on?
	m on page 27.
	So who drafted this portion of your report
1	on training?
	'm sorry?
I	Who drafted this portion of your report on
16 people in the audience, it's really difficult to 16 Ethicon to	• •
17 know what adequate means. 17 A. I	-
Ţ	Okay. And what is your basis for the
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	e of this report about Ethicon training?
	m not sure I understand the question.
1	mean, how do you know anything about
	raining for the TVT and TVT-O?
	o I recall that what I said was that my
	ning included my fellowship training and the
I I	ce I had with the physicians that were part
Page 247	Page 249
1 I'm not sure. I think it would be something 1 of the fellow	wship. But I think also we discussed the
	was present at the trainings, some of
·	may or may not have been Ethicon, but I
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	tended trainings for slings like this.
5 I'm allowed to do any surgery, let alone implant 5 Right?	
	ay. But we're talking Ethicon training.
7 specialty in which I've trained which implies 7 A. Rig	_
	I want you to tell me what types of
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	ining was provided for TVT and TVT-O.
	nat types were?
11 performance. And I need to continue to undergo 11 Q. Yes	
	cadaver labs, for example.
	d did you ever attend one for TVT or
14 other evaluations of complications or problems. 14 TVT-O?	
45	on't know that I can say whether I
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ended one for TVT or TVT-O. I have
To important	dayer labs for slings in the past
[hings like this. And I have looked at the
- monwing i	n provided to me about those those
	And I have reviewed monographs and other
01 711 10 1111	have been provided by Ethicon.
20 C. C. C. L. L. V. W. L.	ay. So your opinions regarding the
00 501	of Ethicon training on for the TVT and TVT-O
24 that are did not stored Eddings to die at the discounting of the di	on your review of the documents which have
25 About D. Donatha C. ' Last' Cat mare	ded to you by Ethicon?

```
Page 250
                                                                                                                Page 252
  1
                                                                   1
               MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
                                                                          BY MS. WHITE:
 2
                                                                   2
               THE WITNESS: So, actually, I don't think
                                                                              Q. Okay. And what would be the danger of
  3
           I've ever really spoken about the adequacy of it
                                                                   3
                                                                          implanting a patient with an out-of-date Prolift kit?
  4
                                                                   4
           for anything. I think I -- I've said here,
                                                                                MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. It
  5
           actually, that physician training is intended to
                                                                   5
                                                                             assumes facts.
  6
                                                                   6
           supplement, and training and knowledge is not a
                                                                                THE WITNESS: Given my recollection of
  7
                                                                   7
           primary source of expertise.
                                                                             patient outcomes, I don't think there was any
 8
                                                                   8
        BY MS. WHITE:
  9
            Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether or
                                                                   9
                                                                                MS. WHITE: Make this an exhibit,
10
                                                                  10
        not providing -- training provided by Ethicon was
                                                                              (Pulliam 9 was marked for identification.)
11
        adequate for the TVT and TVT-O?
                                                                  11
                                                                          BY MS. WHITE:
12
               MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
                                                                  12
                                                                              Q. Who is Melissa Doyle?
13
           Mischaracterizes.
                                                                  13
                                                                             A. Melissa Doyle is an Ethicon rep or was. I
14
               THE WITNESS: So what I would say is that
                                                                  14
                                                                          don't know if she still is or not.
15
           based on the fact that the MAUDE database, which
                                                                  15
                                                                              Q. So I'm handing you what we have marked as
16
           is a broader reporting, also in that
                                                                  16
                                                                          Exhibit 9. This is an e-mail it looks like from
17
           Ford/Cochrane review of complications on a
                                                                  17
                                                                          Marie Egan.
18
                                                                  18
           national basis, that the complication rate from
                                                                             A. Yes.
19
           placing these things, slings, is very low. And
                                                                  19
                                                                             O. Who is that?
20
                                                                  20
           I think that might be one actual clinical factor
                                                                             A. She was in charge of materials and
21
           that attests to the adequacy of training of
                                                                  21
                                                                          purchasing at Massachusetts General Hospital.
22
           physicians who perform slings.
                                                                  22
23
        BY MS. WHITE:
                                                                  23
                                                                                MR. RUMANEK: Let me just note we're over
24
           Q. Is it your opinion that the TVT and TVT-O
                                                                  24
                                                                            five hours now. I'm going to let you finish
25
                                                                  25
        are safe because they come with a tracking lot number
                                                                            this line, but be as brief as you can.
                                              Page 251
                                                                                                                Page 253
 1
       and because MDR and MAUDE permit the tracking of
                                                                   1
                                                                                MS. WHITE: I'm almost finished.
 2
       complications?
                                                                   2
                                                                          BY MS. WHITE:
 3
              MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
                                                                   3
                                                                              Q. And this e-mail is from Marie to Melissa.
 4
                                                                   4
              THE WITNESS: I don't think they are safe
                                                                          And she says, "Obviously your opportunity is to
 5
                                                                   5
          because of that. I think that's a very useful
                                                                          capture the business." Marie is talking to Melissa,
 6
          thing in terms of understanding complications.
                                                                   6
                                                                          the sales rep. "Even more desirable with Mandy
                                                                   7
 7
          But I don't think that makes them safe.
                                                                          Pulliam on board."
                                                                   8
 8
       BY MS. WHITE:
                                                                             A. Yes.
                                                                   9
 9
           Q. What is the basis for your opinion that
                                                                              Q. Do you recall dealing with Melissa in
                                                                 10
10
       TVT and TVT-O are safe?
                                                                          regards to TVT-O and TVT-Secur?
                                                                 11
                                                                             A. Not specifically, no.
11
              MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
                                                                  12
12
              THE WITNESS: I think there are lots of
                                                                             Q. What does she mean by the fact that you're
                                                                  13
                                                                          on board?
13
          bases. I think I have my clinical experience.
                                                                 14
                                                                                MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
14
          I think I have the literature. And I think I
                                                                 15
                                                                                THE WITNESS: So it would be hard for me
15
          have the discussions that I've had with
                                                                 16
                                                                             to know exactly what she meant. Although I
16
          professionals other than myself.
                                                                 17
                                                                             could make a supposition that when I joined May
17
       BY MS. WHITE:
                                                                 18
                                                                             Wakamatsu at Massachusetts General Hospital,
18
           Q. Okay. Have you ever implanted a patient
                                                                 19
                                                                             that meant that instead of there being one,
19
       with an outdated Prolift kit that was dropped off to
                                                                 20
                                                                             there were two physicians and so the opportunity
20
       you by a Ethicon sales rep by the name of Melissa
                                                                 21
                                                                             for two physicians to use a product instead of
21
       Doyle?
                                                                 22
                                                                            one meant an increased potential for business.
22
              MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form.
                                                                 23
                                                                          BY MS. WHITE:
23
              THE WITNESS: So I know who Melissa Doyle
                                                                 24
                                                                             Q. Were you aware that Ethicon frequently
24
          is. And I don't recall that, but it's certainly
                                                                 25
                                                                          referred to you as a VIP customer?
25
          possible.
```

Page 254 Page 256 1 complications that you had seen in your practice? MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 1 2 2 THE WITNESS: No, I wasn't aware. A. Absolutely. 3 BY MS. WHITE: 3 Q. And did you attempt to the best of your 4 4 Q. Were you aware that Ethicon frequently ability as you sit here today to answer those 5 referred to you as a high volume implanter of their 5 questions as truthfully as you could? 6 products? 6 A. I attempted to answer them to the best of 7 7 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. my ability. 8 8 THE WITNESS: No, I haven't seen that Q. Okay. You recall counsel asking you 9 information. 9 questions whether or not you had reviewed certain 10 BY MS. WHITE: 10 Ethicon internal documents? 11 Q. Would it surprise you? 11 A. Yes. 12 MR. RUMANEK: Object to the form. 12 Q. Okay. Do you recall in the course of 13 THE WITNESS: So because of my association 13 preparing your report reviewing Ethicon internal 14 with Peter Rosenblatt and also the fact that I 14 documents that discussed or mentioned at least the 15 do pretty much exclusively pelvic reconstructive 15 potential for roping of mesh? 16 surgery that treats urinary incontinence and 16 A. Yes. 17 pelvic organ prolapse, it would make sense that 17 Q. Do you recall reviewing Ethicon internal 18 18 I was a high volume user of products that are documents that mention the potential for fraying of 19 used for pelvic reconstructive surgery and 19 mesh? 20 urinary incontinence. 20 A. Yes. 21 BY MS. WHITE: 21 Q. Do you recall reviewing internal Ethicon 22 22 Q. And Melissa did her best over the years to documents that mention potential for particle loss? 23 make sure you got invited to VIP activities at 23 A. Yes. 24 various AUG functions and stuff like that, right, 24 Q. Do you recall reviewing Ethicon internal 25 throughout the years? 25 documents that mention the potential for Page 255 Page 257 1 MR. RUMANEK: Object. Object to the form. 1 cytotoxicity? 2 THE WITNESS: I don't know if Melissa did 2 A. Yes. 3 her best. I don't know anything about that. 3 Q. Do you recall reviewing Ethicon internal 4 BY MS. WHITE: 4 documents that mention the potential and possibility 5 5 Q. I think that's all we have. Thank you, of degradation? 6 6 Doctor. A. Yes. 7 7 A. Thank you. Q. Did you consider those documents that you 8 8 **EXAMINATION** reviewed in forming the opinions that are set forth 9 9 in your expert report and that you've testified about BY MR. RUMANEK: 10 10 Q. All right. I just have a few questions I today? 11 11 A. I considered those in addition to the want to follow up on. Dr. Pulliam, do you recall 12 12 literature that is available to me within the throughout the course of the deposition you were 13 13 scientific community. asked to give estimates for the number of TVTs you 14 Q. And considering the materials that you 14 implanted, the number of TVT-Os you implanted, the 15 15 reviewed, do you hold your opinions set forth in your number of TVT Abbrevos and the TVT Exacts. Do you 16 report and that you've testified today to a 16 recall those questions? 17 reasonable degree of medical certainty? 17 A. I do. 18 A. I do. 18 Q. And were the numbers that you provided in 19 Q. And counsel didn't show you any documents 19 the deposition absolutely hard and fast numbers or 20 20 to confirm whether or not you recall reviewing any were you giving estimates? 21 particular documents about roping, fraying, particle 21 They were absolutely not hard and fast 22 loss, cytotoxicity or degradation, did she? 22 numbers. They would be estimates, complete 23 A. No, she didn't. 23 24 Q. And counsel asked you a number of 24 Q. Okay. And is the same true with respect 25 questions about different, what I'll refer to as 25 to the questions that you were asked about the

	Page 258		Page 260
1	design issues, but potential for fraying, particle	1	STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
2	loss, cytotoxicity, roping, perhaps curling. Do you	2	COUNTY OF MECKLENBURG
3	recall those questions about the nature of the mesh	3	
4	and the design of the mesh?	4	I, Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, CLR, in and
5	A. I do recall them.	5	for the State of North Carolina, do hereby certify that
6	Q. And have you addressed many of the topics	6	there came before me on Friday, March 31, 2017,
7	that she asked you about today in your expert report?	7	SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D., who was by me duly sworn to
8	A. I have.	8	testify to the truth and nothing but the truth of her
9	Q. Okay. And are the basis for your opinions	9	knowledge concerning the matters in controversy in this
10	set forth in your expert report?	10	cause; that the witness was thereupon examined under
11	A. They are.	11	oath, the examination reduced to typewriting under my
12	Q. Okay. Dr. Pulliam, if I told you that CFR	12	direction, and the deposition is a true record of the
13	stands for Code of Federal Regulations, would that	13	testimony given by the witness.
14	impact your opinions in any way?	14	I further certify that I am neither attorney
15	A. No, if would not.	15	or counsel for, nor related to or employed by, any
16	•	16	attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto or
17	Q. And Dr. Pulliam, the opinions that you've given in response to counsel's questions today, have	17	financially interested in the action.
18	those been opinions that you hold to a reasonable	18	This the 4th day of April, 2017.
19		19	
	degree of medical certainty?	20	
20 21	A. They are.	21	
	Q. And are those based on your training,		Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, CLR
22	experience, knowledge, discussions with let me	22	Notary Public #19971050142
23	ask strike that.	23	
24	What are your opinions based on that	24	
25	you've testified about today?	25	
	Page 259		Page 261
1	Page 259 A. They're based on my review of the medical	1	Page 261 ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT
1 2	A. They're based on my review of the medical	1 2	Page 261 ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT
2	A. They're based on my review of the medical literature, my clinical experience, my training, on	1	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT
2 3	A. They're based on my review of the medical literature, my clinical experience, my training, on my attendance at national and local meetings, and on	2	·
2 3 4	A. They're based on my review of the medical literature, my clinical experience, my training, on my attendance at national and local meetings, and on my discussions with peers.	2 3	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D., do hereby
2 3 4 5	A. They're based on my review of the medical literature, my clinical experience, my training, on my attendance at national and local meetings, and on my discussions with peers. Q. Okay. Thank you. That's all the	2 3 4 5 6	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing pages and that the same is a correct transcription of the answers given by me to the questions therein propounded,
2 3 4 5 6	A. They're based on my review of the medical literature, my clinical experience, my training, on my attendance at national and local meetings, and on my discussions with peers. Q. Okay. Thank you. That's all the questions. For now.	2 3 4 5 6 7	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing pages and that the same is a correct transcription of the answers given by me to the questions therein propounded, except for the corrections or changes in form or
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. They're based on my review of the medical literature, my clinical experience, my training, on my attendance at national and local meetings, and on my discussions with peers. Q. Okay. Thank you. That's all the questions. For now. MS. WHITE: I don't think I have anything.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing pages and that the same is a correct transcription of the answers given by me to the questions therein propounded,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. They're based on my review of the medical literature, my clinical experience, my training, on my attendance at national and local meetings, and on my discussions with peers. Q. Okay. Thank you. That's all the questions. For now. MS. WHITE: I don't think I have anything. (Off record discussion.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing pages and that the same is a correct transcription of the answers given by me to the questions therein propounded, except for the corrections or changes in form or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. They're based on my review of the medical literature, my clinical experience, my training, on my attendance at national and local meetings, and on my discussions with peers. Q. Okay. Thank you. That's all the questions. For now. MS. WHITE: I don't think I have anything. (Off record discussion.) COURT REPORTER: Do you want a rough	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing pages and that the same is a correct transcription of the answers given by me to the questions therein propounded, except for the corrections or changes in form or substance, if any, noted in the attached Errata
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. They're based on my review of the medical literature, my clinical experience, my training, on my attendance at national and local meetings, and on my discussions with peers. Q. Okay. Thank you. That's all the questions. For now. MS. WHITE: I don't think I have anything. (Off record discussion.) COURT REPORTER: Do you want a rough draft?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing pages and that the same is a correct transcription of the answers given by me to the questions therein propounded, except for the corrections or changes in form or substance, if any, noted in the attached Errata
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. They're based on my review of the medical literature, my clinical experience, my training, on my attendance at national and local meetings, and on my discussions with peers. Q. Okay. Thank you. That's all the questions. For now. MS. WHITE: I don't think I have anything. (Off record discussion.) COURT REPORTER: Do you want a rough draft? MS. WHITE: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing pages and that the same is a correct transcription of the answers given by me to the questions therein propounded, except for the corrections or changes in form or substance, if any, noted in the attached Errata Sheets.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. They're based on my review of the medical literature, my clinical experience, my training, on my attendance at national and local meetings, and on my discussions with peers. Q. Okay. Thank you. That's all the questions. For now. MS. WHITE: I don't think I have anything. (Off record discussion.) COURT REPORTER: Do you want a rough draft? MS. WHITE: Yes. (The deposition was concluded	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing pages and that the same is a correct transcription of the answers given by me to the questions therein propounded, except for the corrections or changes in form or substance, if any, noted in the attached Errata
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. They're based on my review of the medical literature, my clinical experience, my training, on my attendance at national and local meetings, and on my discussions with peers. Q. Okay. Thank you. That's all the questions. For now. MS. WHITE: I don't think I have anything. (Off record discussion.) COURT REPORTER: Do you want a rough draft? MS. WHITE: Yes. (The deposition was concluded at 4:15 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing pages and that the same is a correct transcription of the answers given by me to the questions therein propounded, except for the corrections or changes in form or substance, if any, noted in the attached Errata Sheets.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. They're based on my review of the medical literature, my clinical experience, my training, on my attendance at national and local meetings, and on my discussions with peers. Q. Okay. Thank you. That's all the questions. For now. MS. WHITE: I don't think I have anything. (Off record discussion.) COURT REPORTER: Do you want a rough draft? MS. WHITE: Yes. (The deposition was concluded	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing pages and that the same is a correct transcription of the answers given by me to the questions therein propounded, except for the corrections or changes in form or substance, if any, noted in the attached Errata Sheets.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. They're based on my review of the medical literature, my clinical experience, my training, on my attendance at national and local meetings, and on my discussions with peers. Q. Okay. Thank you. That's all the questions. For now. MS. WHITE: I don't think I have anything. (Off record discussion.) COURT REPORTER: Do you want a rough draft? MS. WHITE: Yes. (The deposition was concluded at 4:15 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing pages and that the same is a correct transcription of the answers given by me to the questions therein propounded, except for the corrections or changes in form or substance, if any, noted in the attached Errata Sheets. SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. Date
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. They're based on my review of the medical literature, my clinical experience, my training, on my attendance at national and local meetings, and on my discussions with peers. Q. Okay. Thank you. That's all the questions. For now. MS. WHITE: I don't think I have anything. (Off record discussion.) COURT REPORTER: Do you want a rough draft? MS. WHITE: Yes. (The deposition was concluded at 4:15 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing pages and that the same is a correct transcription of the answers given by me to the questions therein propounded, except for the corrections or changes in form or substance, if any, noted in the attached Errata Sheets.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. They're based on my review of the medical literature, my clinical experience, my training, on my attendance at national and local meetings, and on my discussions with peers. Q. Okay. Thank you. That's all the questions. For now. MS. WHITE: I don't think I have anything. (Off record discussion.) COURT REPORTER: Do you want a rough draft? MS. WHITE: Yes. (The deposition was concluded at 4:15 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing pages and that the same is a correct transcription of the answers given by me to the questions therein propounded, except for the corrections or changes in form or substance, if any, noted in the attached Errata Sheets. SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. Date Subscribed and sworn to before me this day
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. They're based on my review of the medical literature, my clinical experience, my training, on my attendance at national and local meetings, and on my discussions with peers. Q. Okay. Thank you. That's all the questions. For now. MS. WHITE: I don't think I have anything. (Off record discussion.) COURT REPORTER: Do you want a rough draft? MS. WHITE: Yes. (The deposition was concluded at 4:15 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing pages and that the same is a correct transcription of the answers given by me to the questions therein propounded, except for the corrections or changes in form or substance, if any, noted in the attached Errata Sheets. SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. Date Subscribed and sworn to before me this day
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. They're based on my review of the medical literature, my clinical experience, my training, on my attendance at national and local meetings, and on my discussions with peers. Q. Okay. Thank you. That's all the questions. For now. MS. WHITE: I don't think I have anything. (Off record discussion.) COURT REPORTER: Do you want a rough draft? MS. WHITE: Yes. (The deposition was concluded at 4:15 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing pages and that the same is a correct transcription of the answers given by me to the questions therein propounded, except for the corrections or changes in form or substance, if any, noted in the attached Errata Sheets. SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. Date Subscribed and sworn to before me this day
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. They're based on my review of the medical literature, my clinical experience, my training, on my attendance at national and local meetings, and on my discussions with peers. Q. Okay. Thank you. That's all the questions. For now. MS. WHITE: I don't think I have anything. (Off record discussion.) COURT REPORTER: Do you want a rough draft? MS. WHITE: Yes. (The deposition was concluded at 4:15 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing pages and that the same is a correct transcription of the answers given by me to the questions therein propounded, except for the corrections or changes in form or substance, if any, noted in the attached Errata Sheets. SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. Date Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of, 2017.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. They're based on my review of the medical literature, my clinical experience, my training, on my attendance at national and local meetings, and on my discussions with peers. Q. Okay. Thank you. That's all the questions. For now. MS. WHITE: I don't think I have anything. (Off record discussion.) COURT REPORTER: Do you want a rough draft? MS. WHITE: Yes. (The deposition was concluded at 4:15 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing pages and that the same is a correct transcription of the answers given by me to the questions therein propounded, except for the corrections or changes in form or substance, if any, noted in the attached Errata Sheets. SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. Date Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of, 2017.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. They're based on my review of the medical literature, my clinical experience, my training, on my attendance at national and local meetings, and on my discussions with peers. Q. Okay. Thank you. That's all the questions. For now. MS. WHITE: I don't think I have anything. (Off record discussion.) COURT REPORTER: Do you want a rough draft? MS. WHITE: Yes. (The deposition was concluded at 4:15 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing pages and that the same is a correct transcription of the answers given by me to the questions therein propounded, except for the corrections or changes in form or substance, if any, noted in the attached Errata Sheets. SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. Date Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of, 2017.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. They're based on my review of the medical literature, my clinical experience, my training, on my attendance at national and local meetings, and on my discussions with peers. Q. Okay. Thank you. That's all the questions. For now. MS. WHITE: I don't think I have anything. (Off record discussion.) COURT REPORTER: Do you want a rough draft? MS. WHITE: Yes. (The deposition was concluded at 4:15 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing pages and that the same is a correct transcription of the answers given by me to the questions therein propounded, except for the corrections or changes in form or substance, if any, noted in the attached Errata Sheets. SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. Date Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of, 2017.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. They're based on my review of the medical literature, my clinical experience, my training, on my attendance at national and local meetings, and on my discussions with peers. Q. Okay. Thank you. That's all the questions. For now. MS. WHITE: I don't think I have anything. (Off record discussion.) COURT REPORTER: Do you want a rough draft? MS. WHITE: Yes. (The deposition was concluded at 4:15 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing pages and that the same is a correct transcription of the answers given by me to the questions therein propounded, except for the corrections or changes in form or substance, if any, noted in the attached Errata Sheets. SAMANTHA JOY PULLIAM, M.D. Date Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of, 2017.

66 (Pages 258 to 261)